

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

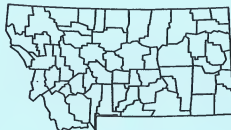
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE - CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)**
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
- Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
- Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
- Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
- Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
- Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

BEAVERHEAD COUNTY

**POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT**

**INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY**

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

JUN 25 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

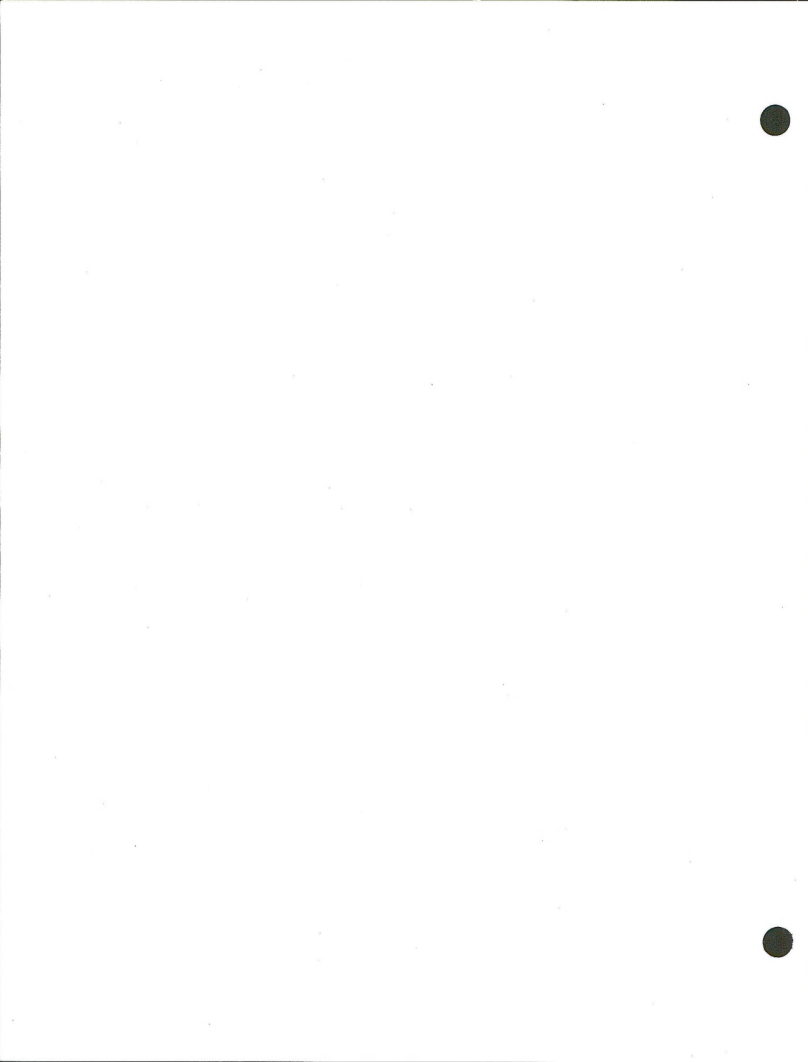
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

Montana Department of Commerce

1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1:	Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 1.2:	Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 1.3:	Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 1.4:	Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.5:	Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.6:	Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 1.7:	Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 1.8:	Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 1.9:	Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 1.10:	Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.11:	Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 1.12:	Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
BEAVERHEAD	5,542.61	29.73	8,424	1.5	2.9

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
BEAVERHEAD	8,186	8,187	7,194	6,671	6,943

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
BEAVERHEAD	6,654	7,369	6,446	5,615	4,655

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

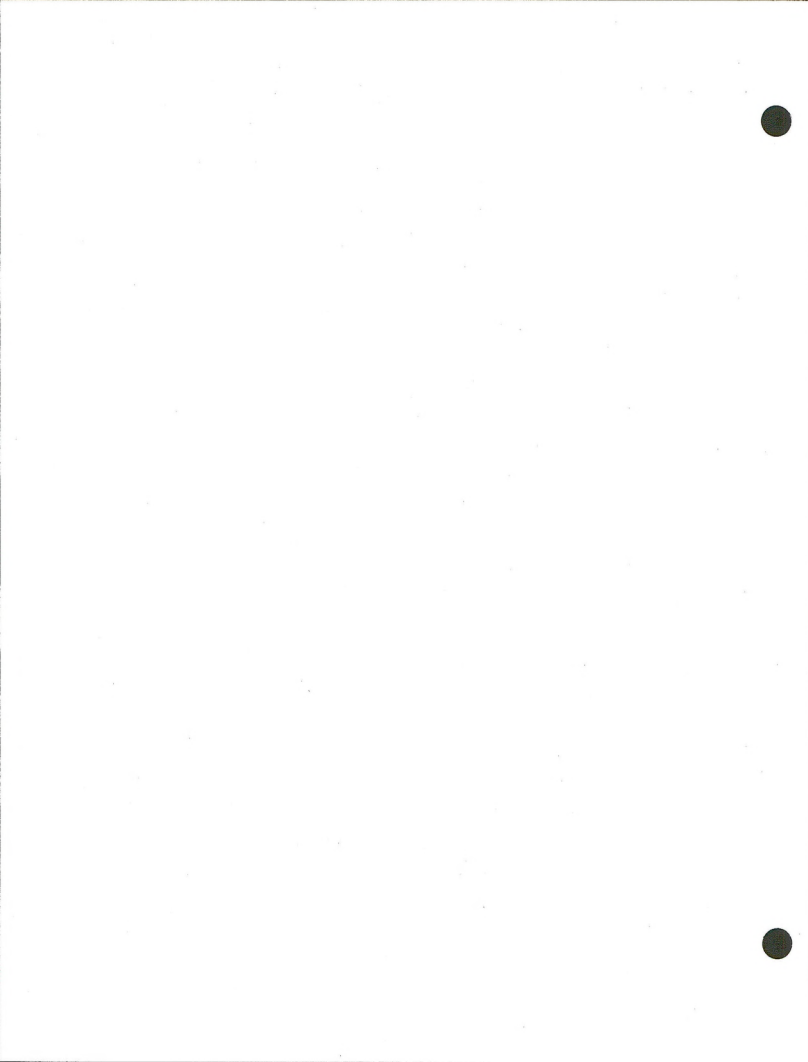


- TABLE 1.2 -
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
BEAVERHEAD	8,424	8,186	238	2.9	1,339	770	-331	-4.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

											ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*											
											1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991						
											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----					
MONTANA BEAVERHEAD											879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1					
											9,144	8,973	8,807	8,683	8,618	8,445	8.5					
																ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90					
CENSUS																						
1990											1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981			
-----											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
MONTANA											799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
BEAVERHEAD											8,424	8,542	8,519	8,458	8,490	8,495	8,494	8,715	8,673	8,442	4.3	2.9
																ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80					
CENSUS																						
1980											1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971			
-----											-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
MONTANA											786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
BEAVERHEAD											8,186	7,900	8,000	7,800	7,900	8,000	8,100	8,000	8,100	8,200	-3.5	-0.0
CENSUS																						
1970																						

MONTANA											694,409											
BEAVERHEAD											8,187											

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES:

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE -----	1990	1990	1990	1980	POPULATION
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	% CHANGE 1980-90
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
DILLON**	4,001	1.55	2,568.1	3,976	0.6
LIMA	265	0.55	481.0	272	-2.6

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

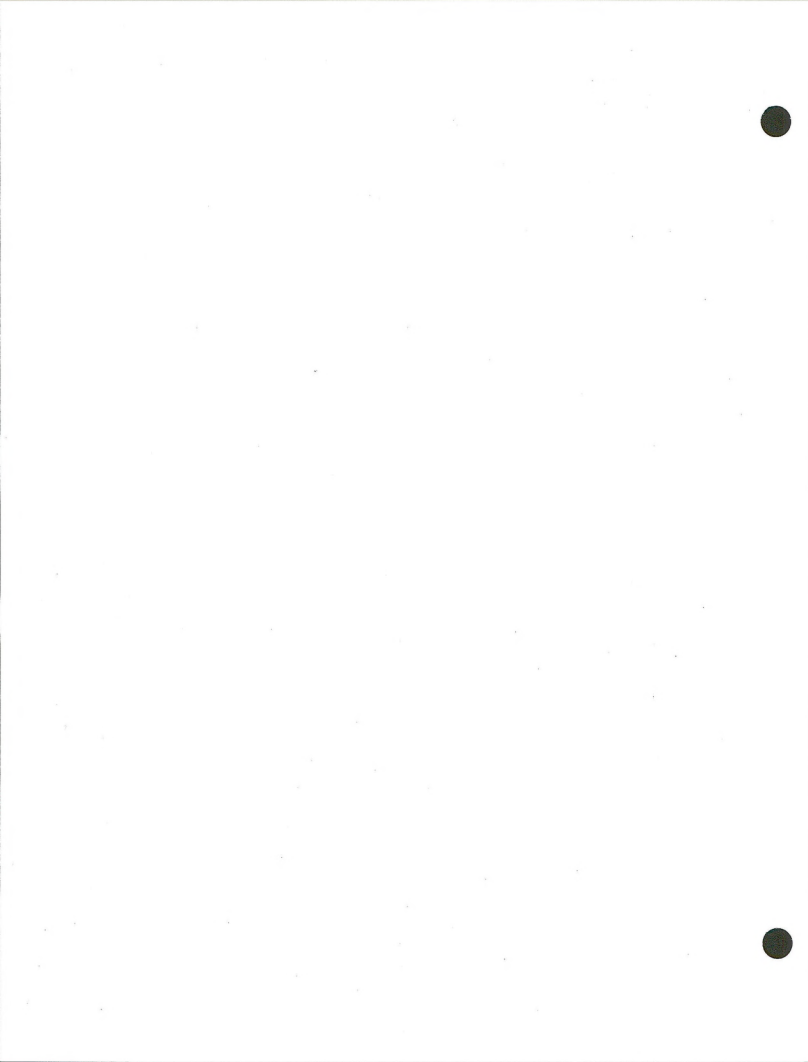
** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	8,424	100.0	8,186	100.0	8,187	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	350	4.2	465	5.7	381	4.7
3 TO 4	264	3.1	252	3.1	263	3.2
5 TO 9	723	8.6	585	7.1	822	10.0
10 TO 14	674	8.0	601	7.3	816	10.0
15 TO 17	330	3.9	462	5.6	444	5.4
18 TO 20	470	5.6	540	6.6	648	7.9
21 TO 24	482	5.7	600	7.3	545	6.7
25 TO 29	580	6.9	674	8.2	462	5.6
30 TO 34	673	8.0	632	7.7	446	5.4
35 TO 39	690	8.2	485	5.9	411	5.0
40 TO 44	542	6.4	445	5.4	391	4.8
45 TO 49	467	5.5	382	4.7	408	5.0
50 TO 54	419	5.0	352	4.3	437	5.3
55 TO 59	371	4.4	368	4.5	449	5.5
60 TO 61	117	1.4	132	1.6	167	2.0
62 TO 64	185	2.2	223	2.7	242	3.0
65 TO 69	311	3.7	363	4.4	297	3.6
70 TO 74	265	3.1	258	3.2	220	2.7
75 TO 79	240	2.8	177	2.2	168	2.1
80 TO 84	152	1.8	120	1.5	101	1.2
85 & OLDER	119	1.4	70	0.9	69	0.8
MEDIAN*	32.6	...	29.3	...	26.9	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



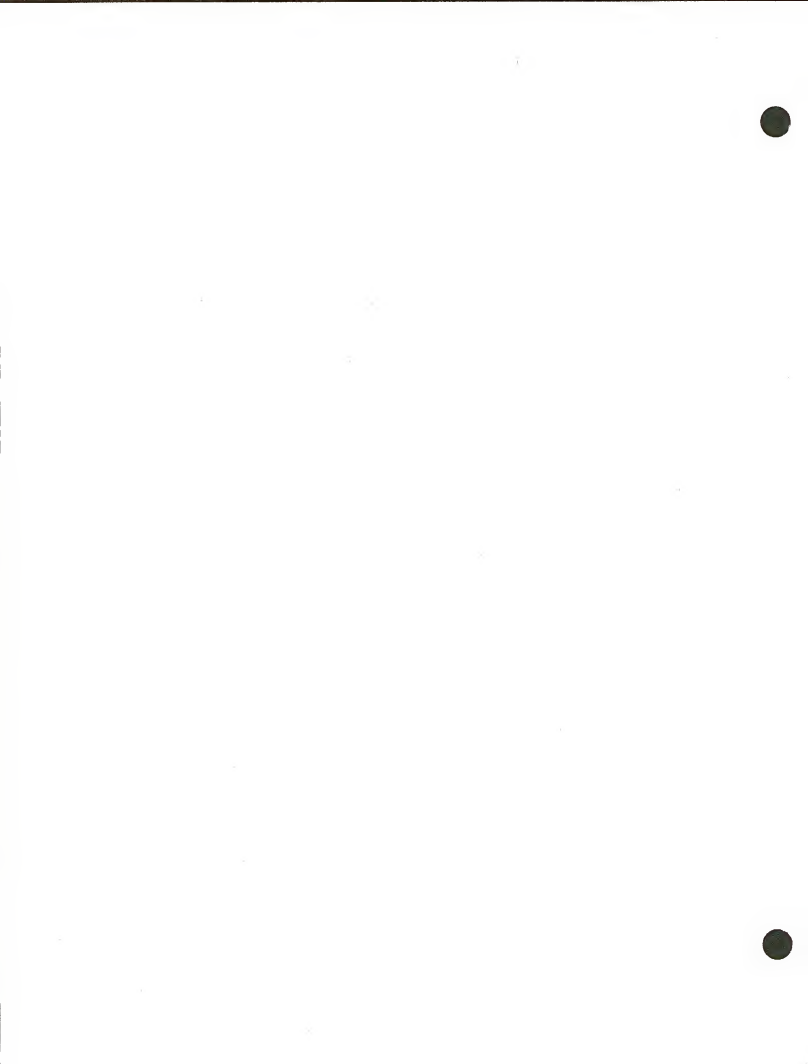
- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
ALL RACES	8,424	100.0	8,186	100.0	8,187	100.0
WHITE	8,194	97.3	8,047	98.3	8,138	99.4
BLACK	8	0.1	0	0.0	7	0.1
AMERICAN INDIAN	117	1.4	124	1.5	31	0.4
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	4	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	29	0.3	11	0.1	...	...
ASIAN	29	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	72	0.9	4	0.0	11	0.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	133	1.6	85	1.0	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

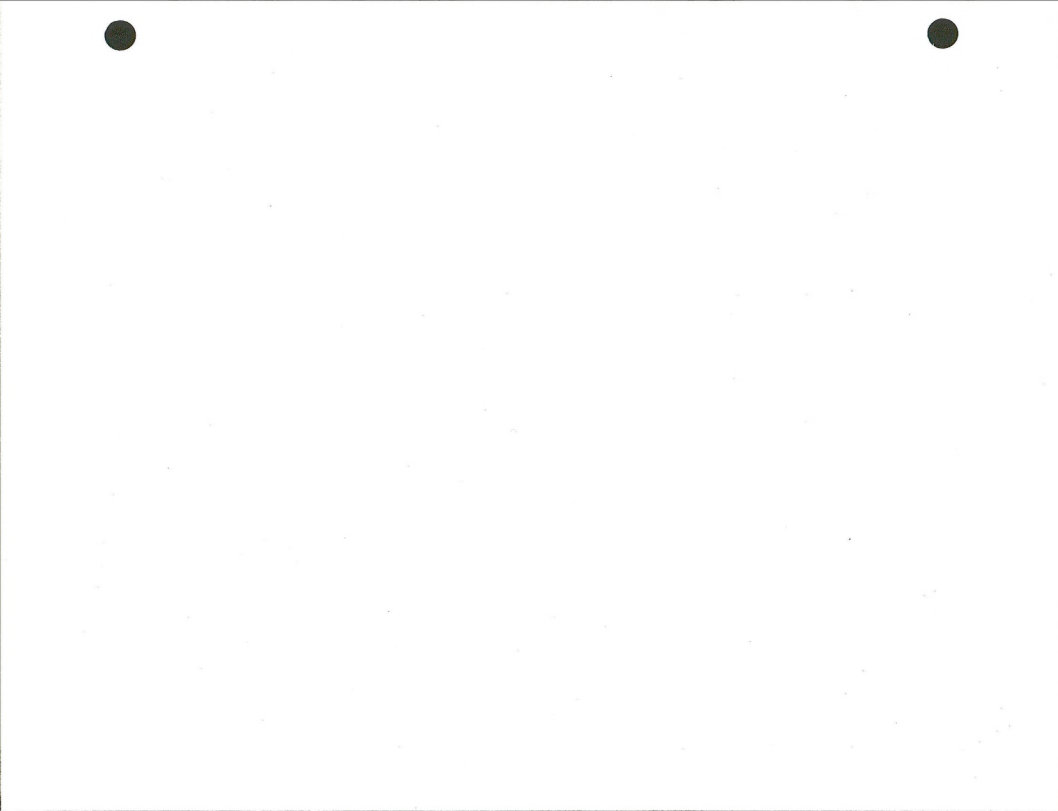
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	8,424	4,260	4,164	8,194	4,055	8	4	121	63	29	15	72	27
UNDER 1	103	49	54	99	52	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
1 TO 2	247	118	129	240	124	2	2	4	2	0	0	1	1
3 TO 4	264	141	123	247	116	1	0	9	6	4	0	3	1
5	129	62	67	125	64	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	2
6	133	82	51	127	49	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	1
7 TO 9	461	214	247	446	238	0	0	11	7	2	0	2	2
10 TO 11	286	141	145	273	138	0	0	5	0	2	2	6	5
12 TO 13	282	153	129	273	125	0	0	6	2	1	1	2	1
14	106	53	53	101	51	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	1
15	130	74	56	128	56	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
16	105	57	48	102	48	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
17	95	46	49	90	47	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	1
18	119	66	53	116	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
19	193	96	97	187	92	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	2
20	158	82	76	154	74	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0
21	166	85	81	160	80	0	0	3	1	2	0	1	0
22 TO 24	316	170	146	306	143	1	0	4	2	0	0	5	1
25 TO 29	580	293	287	555	279	0	0	14	7	0	0	11	1
30 TO 34	673	344	329	656	319	0	0	7	4	4	3	6	3
35 TO 39	690	340	350	670	341	0	0	9	6	1	1	10	2
40 TO 44	542	286	256	522	247	0	0	10	5	5	3	5	1
45 TO 49	467	243	224	460	220	0	0	5	3	1	1	1	0
50 TO 54	419	213	206	415	204	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1
55 TO 59	371	205	166	366	162	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	1
60 TO 61	117	56	61	115	61	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	185	97	88	179	85	0	0	3	2	2	1	1	0
65 TO 69	311	153	158	308	156	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
70 TO 74	265	122	143	264	142	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	240	107	133	239	133	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
80 TO 84	152	70	82	152	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	119	42	77	119	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	32.6	32.2	33.0	32.9	33.3	NA	NA	24.8	27.3	NA	NA	24.0	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	50.57	49.43	97.27	49.49	0.09	50.00	1.44	52.07	0.34	51.72	0.85	37.50
UNDER 1	1.22	0.58	0.64	1.18	0.63	0.02	12.50	0.01	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
1 TO 2	2.93	1.40	1.53	2.85	1.51	0.02	25.00	0.05	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.39
3 TO 4	3.13	1.67	1.46	2.93	1.42	0.01	0.00	0.11	4.96	0.05	0.00	0.04	1.39
5	1.53	0.74	0.80	1.48	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.78
6	1.58	0.97	0.61	1.51	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.39
7 TO 9	5.47	2.54	2.93	5.29	2.90	0.00	0.00	0.13	5.79	0.02	0.00	0.02	2.78
10 TO 11	3.40	1.67	1.72	3.24	1.68	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.02	6.90	0.07	6.94
12 TO 13	3.35	1.82	1.53	3.24	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.07	1.65	0.01	3.45	0.02	1.39
14	1.26	0.63	0.63	1.20	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.39
15	1.54	0.88	0.66	1.52	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.25	0.68	0.57	1.21	0.59	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
17	1.13	0.55	0.58	1.07	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.39
18	1.41	0.78	0.63	1.38	0.61	0.01	12.50	0.01	0.83	0.01	3.45	0.00	0.00
19	2.29	1.14	1.15	2.22	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.48	0.00	0.00	0.04	2.78
20	1.88	0.97	0.90	1.83	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.01	3.45	0.00	0.00
21	1.97	1.01	0.96	1.90	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00
22 TO 24	3.75	2.02	1.73	3.63	1.75	0.01	0.00	0.05	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	1.39
25 TO 29	6.89	3.48	3.41	6.59	3.40	0.00	0.00	0.17	5.79	0.00	0.00	0.13	1.39
30 TO 34	7.99	4.08	3.91	7.79	3.89	0.00	0.00	0.08	3.31	0.05	10.34	0.07	4.17
35 TO 39	8.19	4.04	4.15	7.95	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.11	4.96	0.01	3.45	0.12	2.78
40 TO 44	6.43	3.40	3.04	6.20	3.01	0.00	0.00	0.12	4.13	0.06	10.34	0.06	1.39
45 TO 49	5.54	2.88	2.66	5.46	2.68	0.00	0.00	0.06	2.48	0.01	3.45	0.01	0.00
50 TO 54	4.97	2.53	2.45	4.93	2.49	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.39
55 TO 59	4.40	2.43	1.97	4.34	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.65	0.01	3.45	0.01	1.39
60 TO 61	1.39	0.66	0.72	1.37	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	2.20	1.15	1.04	2.12	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.65	0.02	3.45	0.01	0.00
65 TO 69	3.69	1.82	1.88	3.66	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	3.15	1.45	1.70	3.13	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

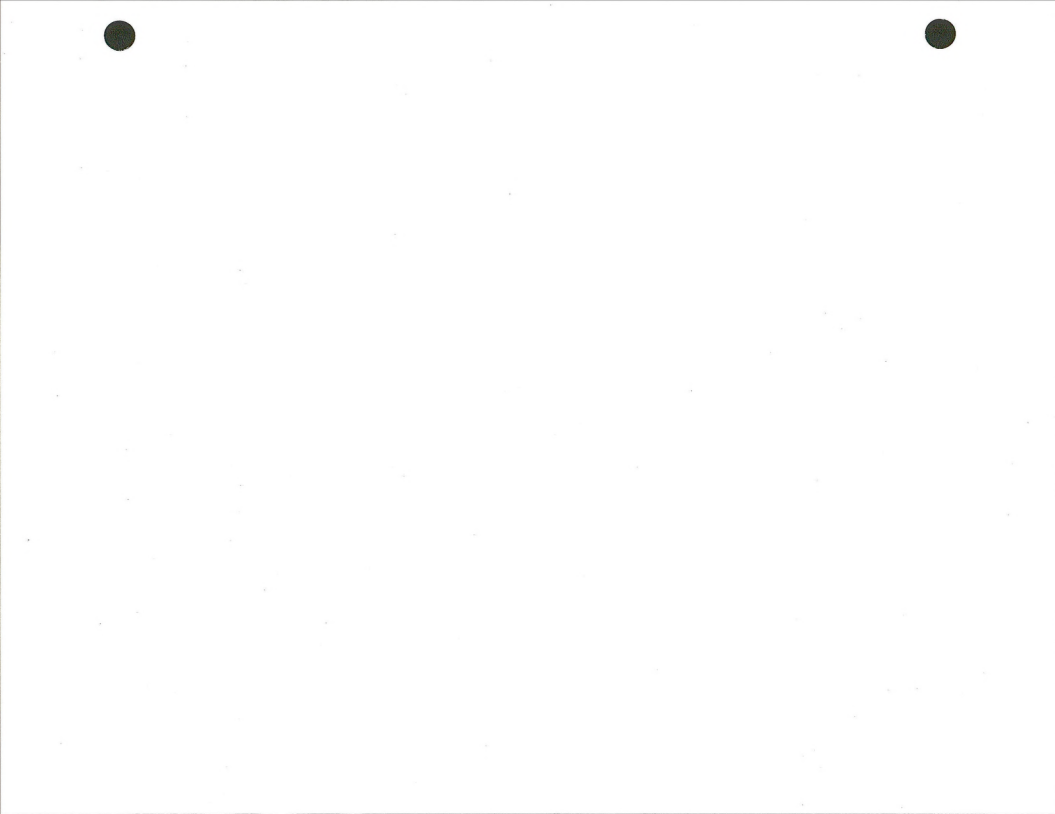


AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.85	1.27	1.58	2.84	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.80	0.83	0.97	1.80	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.41	0.50	0.91	1.41	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	133	100.00	73	54.89	60	45.11
UNDER 1	1	0.75	1	0.75	0	0.00
1 TO 2	2	1.50	1	0.75	1	0.75
3 TO 4	5	3.76	3	2.26	2	1.50
5	4	3.01	1	0.75	3	2.26
6	7	5.26	5	3.76	2	1.50
7 TO 9	7	5.26	3	2.26	4	3.01
10 TO 11	13	9.77	5	3.76	8	6.02
12 TO 13	6	4.51	2	1.50	4	3.01
14	3	2.26	2	1.50	1	0.75
15	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
16	1	0.75	1	0.75	0	0.00
17	3	2.26	1	0.75	2	1.50
18	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
19	5	3.76	3	2.26	2	1.50
20	3	2.26	1	0.75	2	1.50
21	1	0.75	1	0.75	0	0.00
22 TO 24	7	5.26	5	3.76	2	1.50
25 TO 29	18	13.53	14	10.53	4	3.01
30 TO 34	14	10.53	8	6.02	6	4.51
35 TO 39	14	10.53	9	6.77	5	3.76
40 TO 44	9	6.77	5	3.76	4	3.01
45 TO 49	3	2.26	1	0.75	2	1.50
50 TO 54	1	0.75	0	0.00	1	0.75
55 TO 59	2	1.50	0	0.00	2	1.50
60 TO 61	1	0.75	0	0.00	1	0.75
62 TO 64	1	0.75	1	0.75	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	1	0.75	0	0.00	1	0.75
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	1	0.75	0	0.00	1	0.75
MEDIAN*	24.3	...	26.2	...	20.5	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

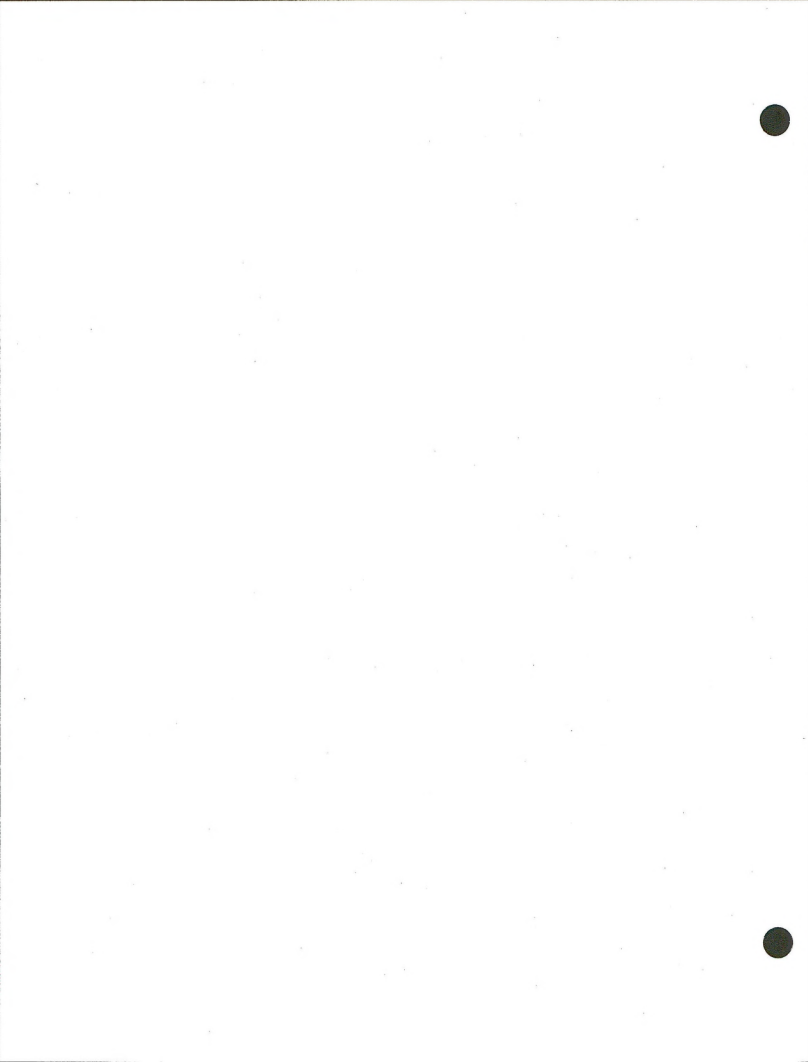
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993R



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

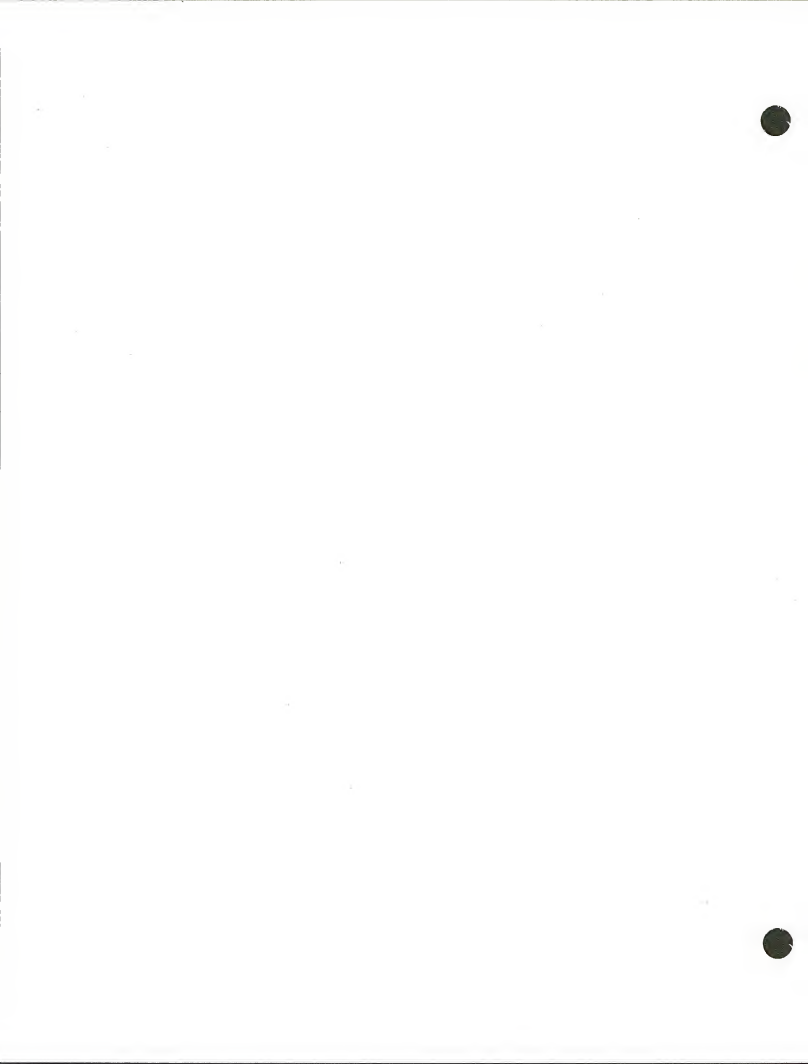
	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	
TOTAL POPULATION	8,424	100.0	8,186	100.0	2.9
URBAN*	3,991	47.4	3,976	48.6	0.4
INSIDE **URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	3,991	47.4	3,976	48.6	0.4
RURAL*	4,433	52.6	4,210	51.4	5.3
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	265	3.1	272	3.3	-2.6
NOT IN PLACES	4,168	49.5	3,938	48.1	5.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

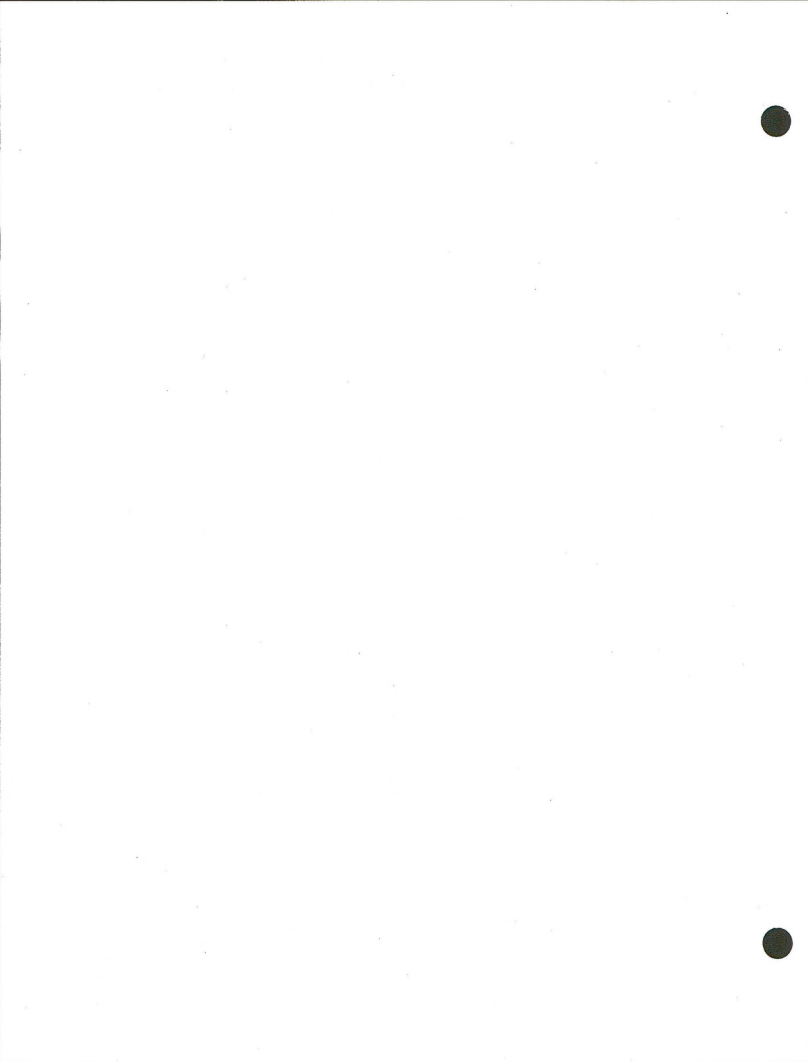
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	8,424	100.0	8,186	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	8,061	95.7	7,905	96.6
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,340	27.8	2,365	28.9
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	6,785	80.5	6,843	83.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	628	7.5	542	6.6
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,276	15.1	1,062	13.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	377	4.5	383	4.7
LIVING ALONE	887	10.5	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	363	4.3	281	3.4
UNDER 18 YEARS	1	0.0	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	1.0	63	0.8
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	3,211	100.0	2,987	100.0
1 PERSON	887	27.6	829	27.8
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,324	72.4	2,158	72.2
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,156	67.1	2,061	69.0
MARRIED COUPLE	1,828	56.9	1,827	61.2
OTHER	328	10.2	234	7.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	82	2.6	66	2.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	246	7.7	168	5.6
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	168	5.2	97	3.2
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.51	...	2.65	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,156	100.0	2,061	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.11	...	3.26	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
BEAVERHEAD	9,140	9,040	9,070	9,100	9,140	9,180	9,350	9,620	9,960	10,370
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
BEAVERHEAD	9,050	9,090	9,120	9,160	9,200	9,230	9,370	9,520	9,711	9,905

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

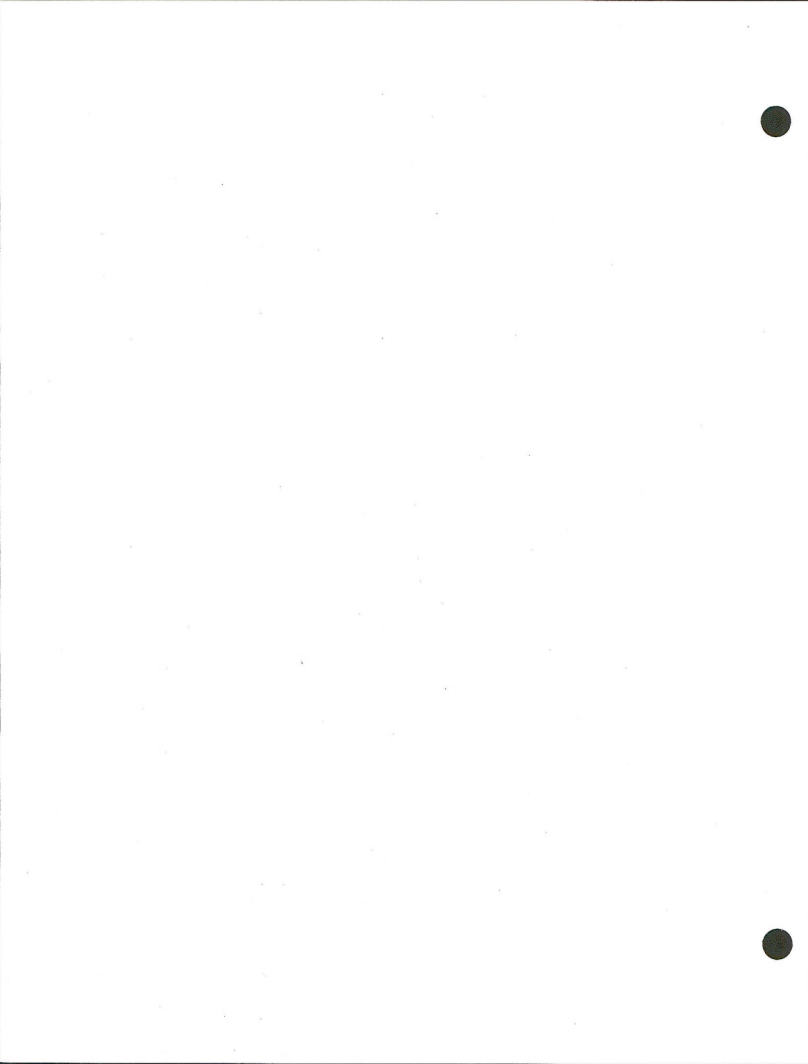
HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

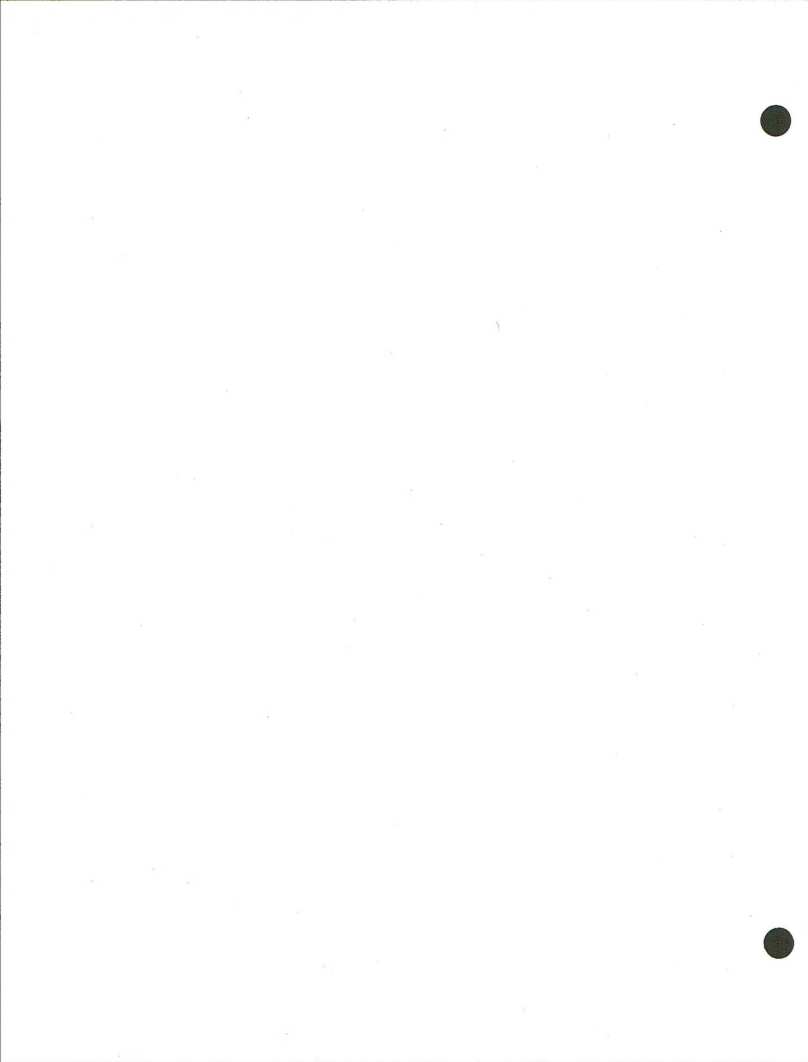
POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

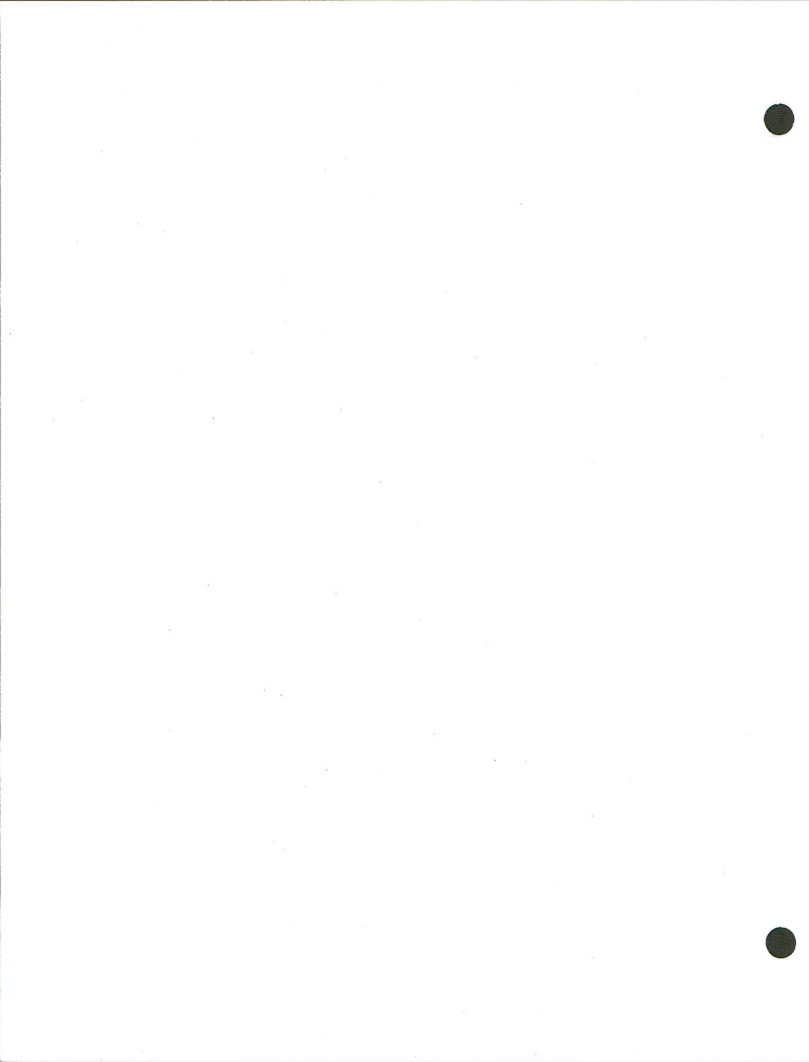
- TABLE 2.1 -
BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

				BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION							
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
BEAVERHEAD	9.4	16.5	11.9	14.3	13.4	13.7	15.6	11.7	15.3	16.7	18.2

				DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION							
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
BEAVERHEAD	10.2	7.4	8.9	9.3	8.3	8.2	8.8	9.8	10.5	8.1	11.0

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1996	86	186.0	93	1	57	48
1995	149	214.8	67	1	49	52
1994	105	190.5	79	1	74	44
1993	125	160.0	81	1	60	53
1992	117	179.5	72	0	79	41
1991	117	179.5	70	0	81	51
1990	131	221.4	74	0	69	42
1989	97	154.6	81	1	61	43
1988	127	102.4	87	1	75	53
1985	144	69.4	70	1	85	48
1980	149	47.0	90	2	79	50

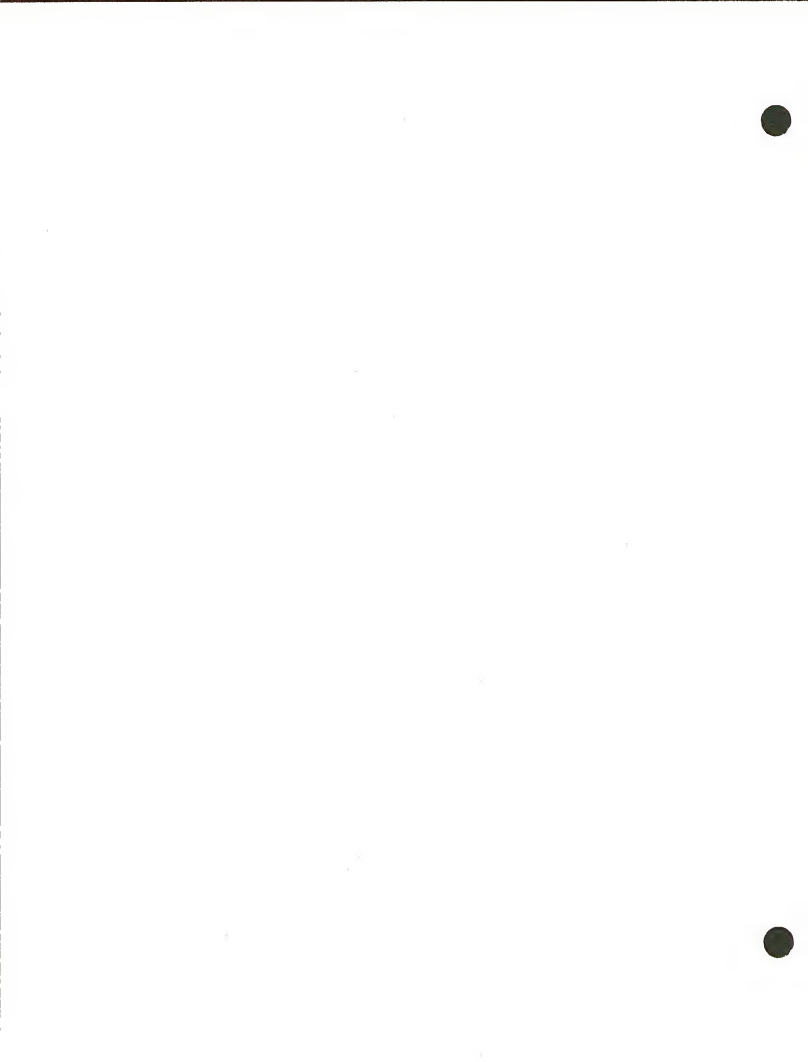
BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -
PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	8,424	8,186
NATIVE BORN	8,249	8,056
BORN IN MONTANA	4,860	4,909
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	3,326	3,122
NORTHEAST	179	NA
MIDWEST	1,100	NA
SOUTH	317	NA
WEST	1,730	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	63	NA
PUERTO RICO	4	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	59	25
FOREIGN BORN	175	130
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	49	...
1970 to 1979	44	...
1960 to 1969	18	...
1950 to 1959	24	...
BEFORE 1950	40	...
	1985	

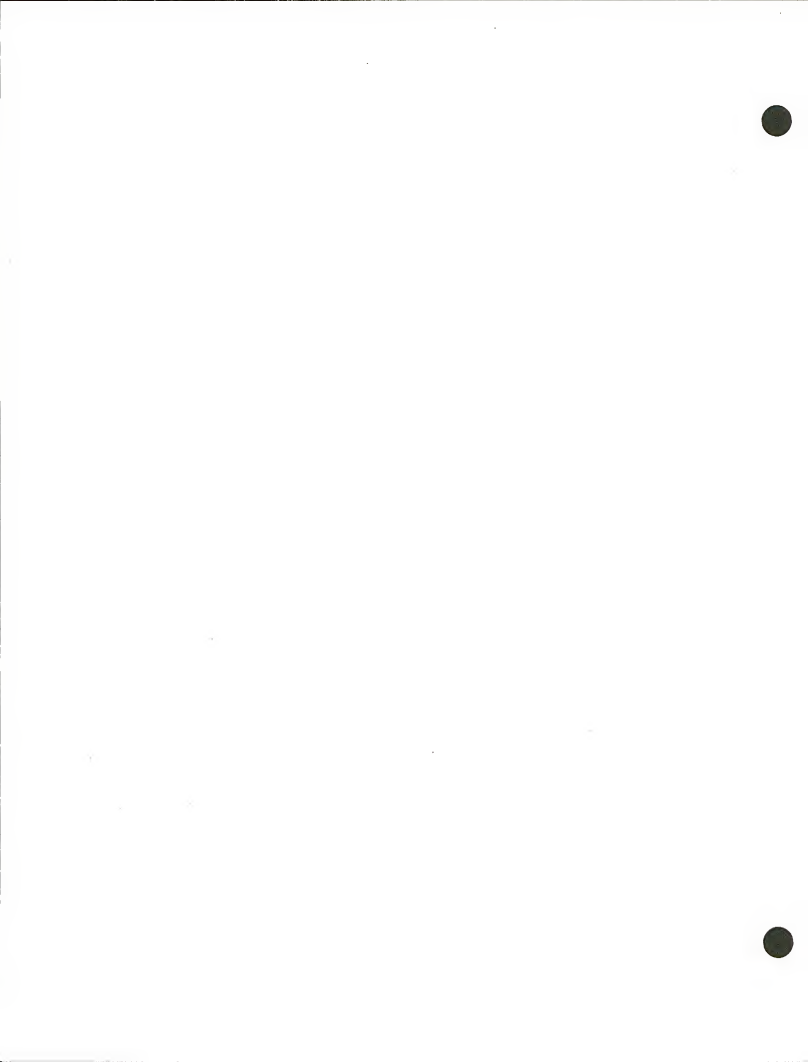
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	7,810	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	3,891	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY	1,732	
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2,169	
SAME STATE	1,252	
DIFFERENT STATE	917	
NORTHEAST	65	
MIDWEST	175	
SOUTH	120	
WEST	557	
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO	0	
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	
FOREIGN COUNTRY	18	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	29	317.3	16	177.6	16	180.8	19	217.6	25	287.4	21	246.5
CANCER	23	251.6	17	188.7	13	146.9	15	171.8	12	137.9	12	140.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	7	76.6	7	77.7	11	124.3	4	NA	6	69.0	4	47.0
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	8	87.5	5	55.5	11	124.3	9	103.1	6	69.0	7	82.2
ACCIDENTS	10	109.4	3	33.3	7	79.1	7	80.2	4	46.0	3	35.2
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	2	21.9	3	33.3	2	22.6	2	NA	3	34.5	2	23.5
DIABETES	1	10.9	2	22.2	3	33.9	3	NA	2	23.0	3	35.2
SUICIDE	2	21.9	1	11.1	1	11.3	2	NA	0	0.0	3	35.2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	10.9	0	0.0	1	11.3	1	NA	1	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	3	33.3	0	0.0	3	NA	0	0.0	1	11.7
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	0	0.0	1	11.1	1	11.3						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.3	1	NA	0	0.0	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	25	296.8	17	204.8	17	204.8	23	267.4	26	317.6
CANCER	20	237.4	21	253.0	20	241.0	13	151.2	17	207.7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	2	23.7	3	36.1	2	24.1	5	58.1	10	122.2
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	2	23.7	7	84.3	6	72.3	6	69.8	6	73.3
ACCIDENTS	3	35.6	4	48.2	11	132.5	4	46.5	7	85.5
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	2	23.7	2	24.1	2	24.1	1	11.6	0	0.0
DIABETES	2	23.7	1	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.2
SUICIDE	1	11.9	3	36.1	1	12.0	1	11.6	1	12.2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	2	24.1	1	12.0	0	0.0	4	48.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	24.4



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



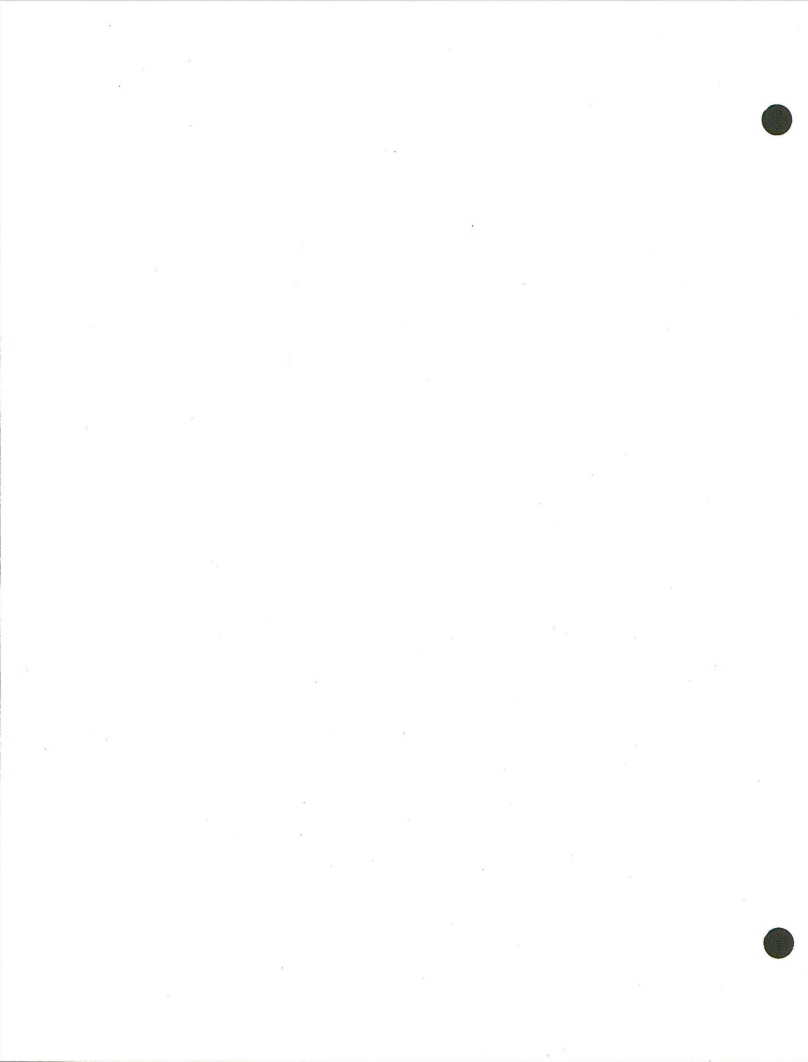
- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	6,413	100.0	3,247	50.6	3,166	49.4
NEVER MARRIED	1,569	24.5	964	15.0	605	9.4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,770	58.8	1,898	29.6	1,872	29.2
SEPARATED	69	1.1	28	0.4	41	0.6
DIVORCED	533	8.3	282	4.4	251	3.9
WIDOWED	472	7.4	75	1.2	397	6.2

MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	6,283	100.0	3,207	51.0	3,076	49.0
NEVER MARRIED	1,590	25.3	990	15.8	600	9.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,772	60.0	1,886	30.0	1,886	30.0
SEPARATED	58	0.9	32	0.5	26	0.4
DIVORCED	423	6.7	221	3.5	202	3.2
WIDOWED	440	7.0	78	1.2	362	5.8

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -
 MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS -----	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,247	177	499	637	626	456	358	275	177	42
NEVER MARRIED	964	177	433	164	70	39	34	28	13	6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,898	0	59	419	477	346	266	196	118	17
SEPARATED	28	0	0	3	6	9	5	5	0	0
DIVORCED	282	0	7	51	71	60	46	32	14	1
WIDOWED	75	0	0	0	2	2	7	14	32	18
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,166	153	453	616	606	430	315	301	215	77
NEVER MARRIED	605	151	327	71	30	9	7	4	4	2
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,872	2	114	466	484	341	225	177	59	4
SEPARATED	41	0	4	13	9	10	5	0	0	0
DIVORCED	251	0	7	63	72	53	28	21	6	1
WIDOWED	397	0	1	3	11	17	50	99	146	70

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



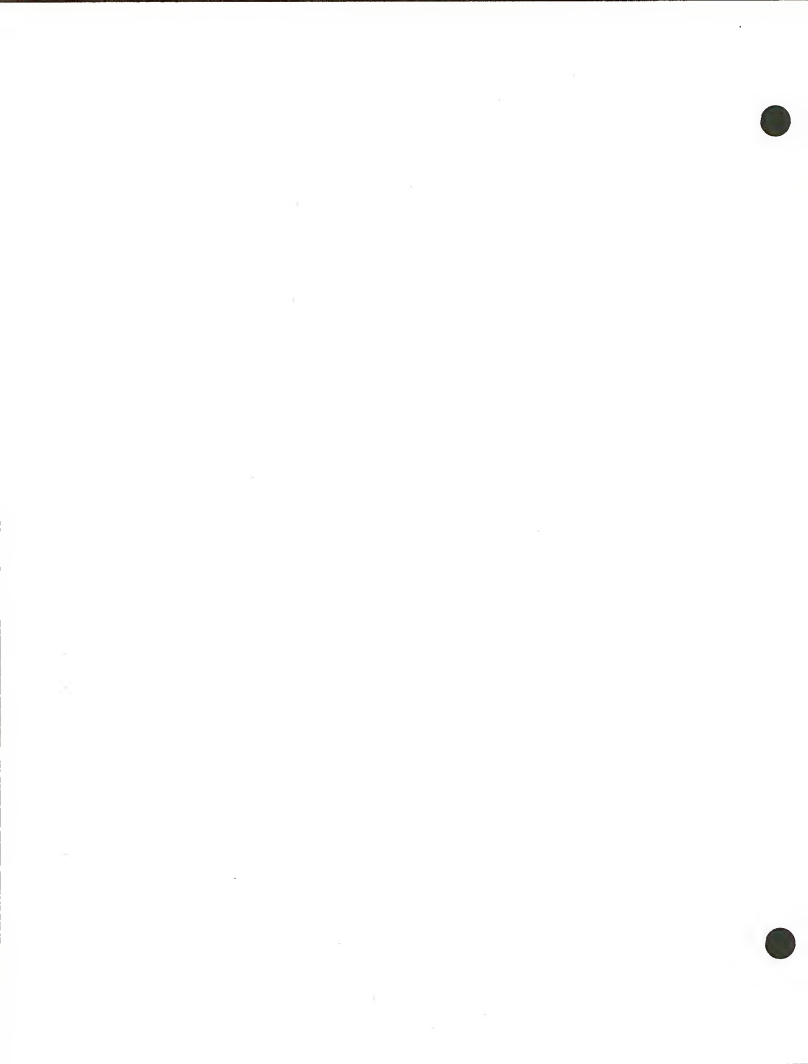
- TABLE 2.7 -
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,163
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,163
VETERAN	1,085
NONVETERAN	2,078
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,092
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	3,092
VETERAN	73
NONVETERAN	3,019
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,158
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	82
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	38
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	4
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	345
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	14
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	159
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	164
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	23
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	308
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	21

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

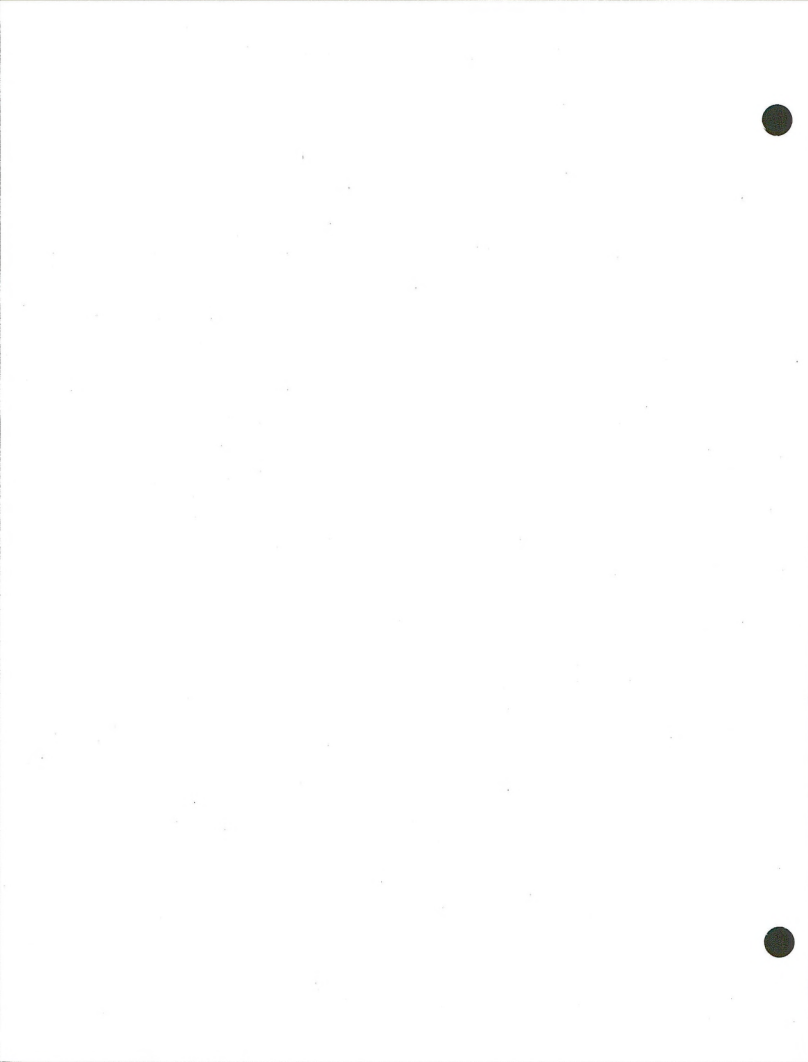
GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER -----	16-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	3,132	2,657	270	205
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	50	11	20	19
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	28	11	6	11
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	6	0	6	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	16	0	8	8
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,082	2,646	250	186
FEMALES: TOTAL	3,040	2,499	296	245
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	137	45	20	72
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	95	37	10	48
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	2	2	0	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	40	6	10	24
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,903	2,454	276	173

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
BEAVERHEAD	139	15.3	164	18.2	194	21.7	168	19.1	163	18.8

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
BEAVERHEAD	151	17.8	82**	9.7	54**	6.3	NA	NA

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Two: Social Indicators

DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



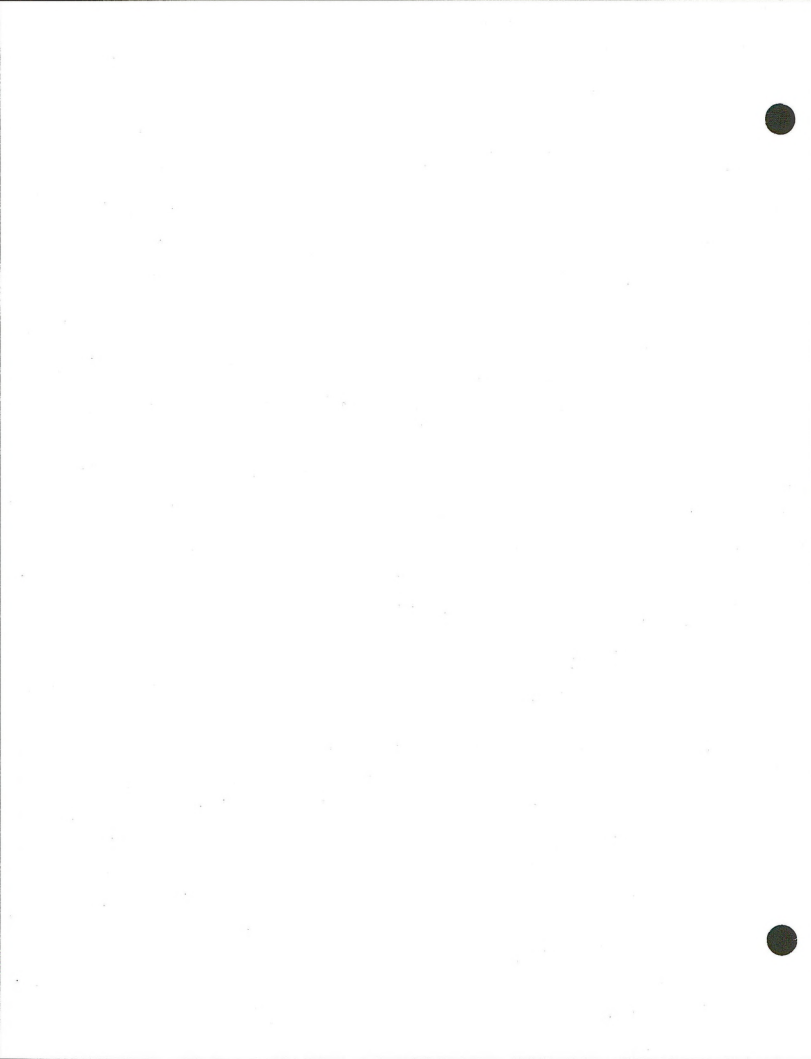
- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	6,028	100.0	5,131	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	339	5.6	326	6.4
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	555	9.2	500	9.7
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,846	30.6	1,672	32.6
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,897	31.5	1,300	25.3
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	324	5.4	276	5.4
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	736	12.2	726	14.1
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	331	5.5	331	6.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



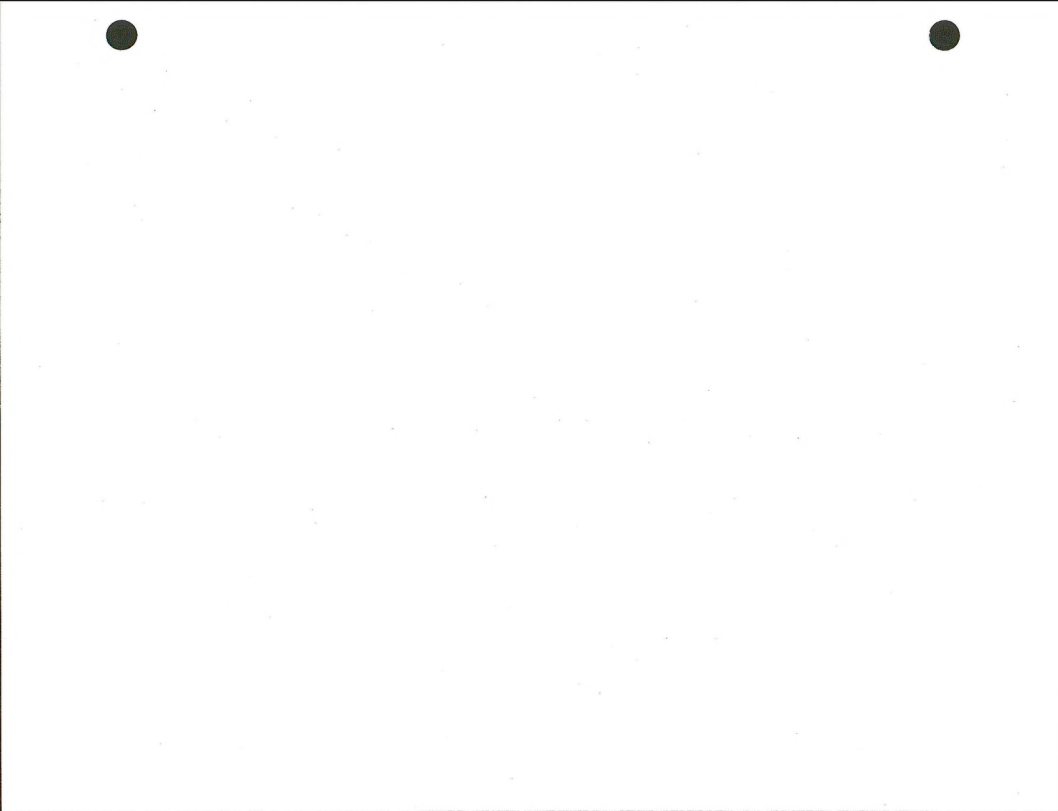
- TABLE 3.2 -
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	5,131	5,068	0	44	11	8	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	326	311	0	7	0	8	13
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	500	485	0	10	5	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,672	1,672	0	0	0	0	25
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,300	1,267	0	27	6	0	11
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	276	276	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	726	726	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	331	331	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

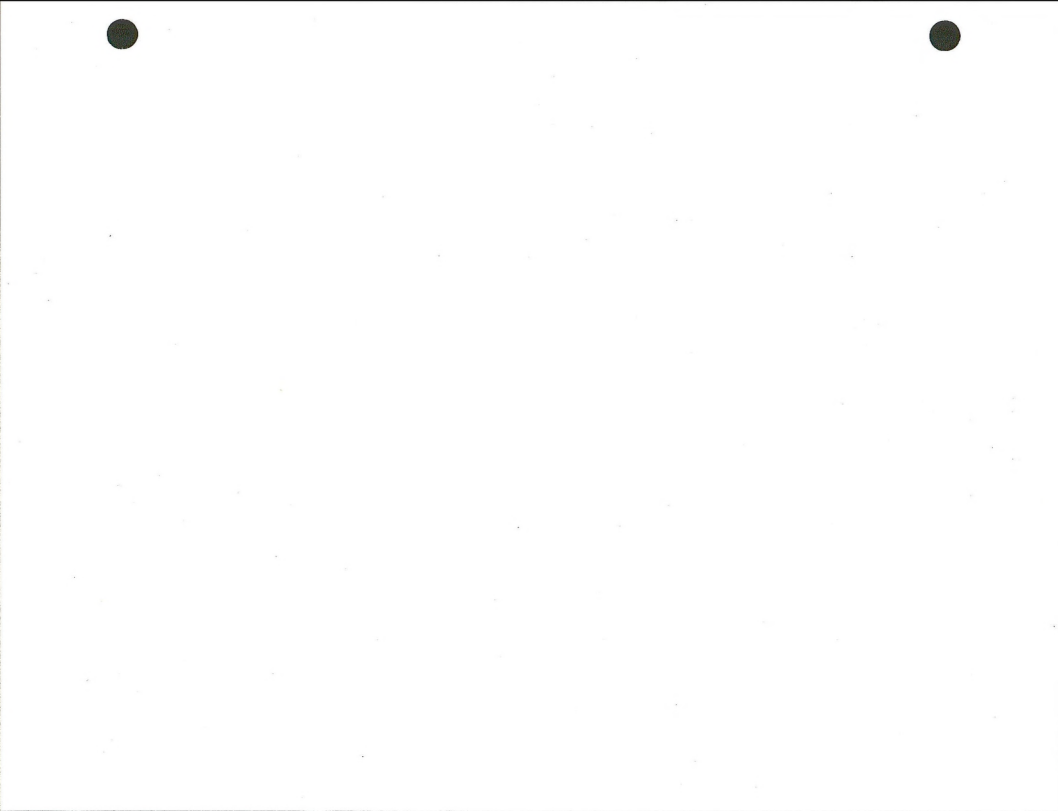
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	484	473	5	6	0	0	0
CIVILIAN	484	473	5	6	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	440	429	5	6	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	142	136	0	6	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	273	268	5	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	44	44	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	44	44	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	8,073	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,701	2,605	96
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	105	70	35
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,648	1,625	23
COLLEGE	948	910	38
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,372	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.5 -

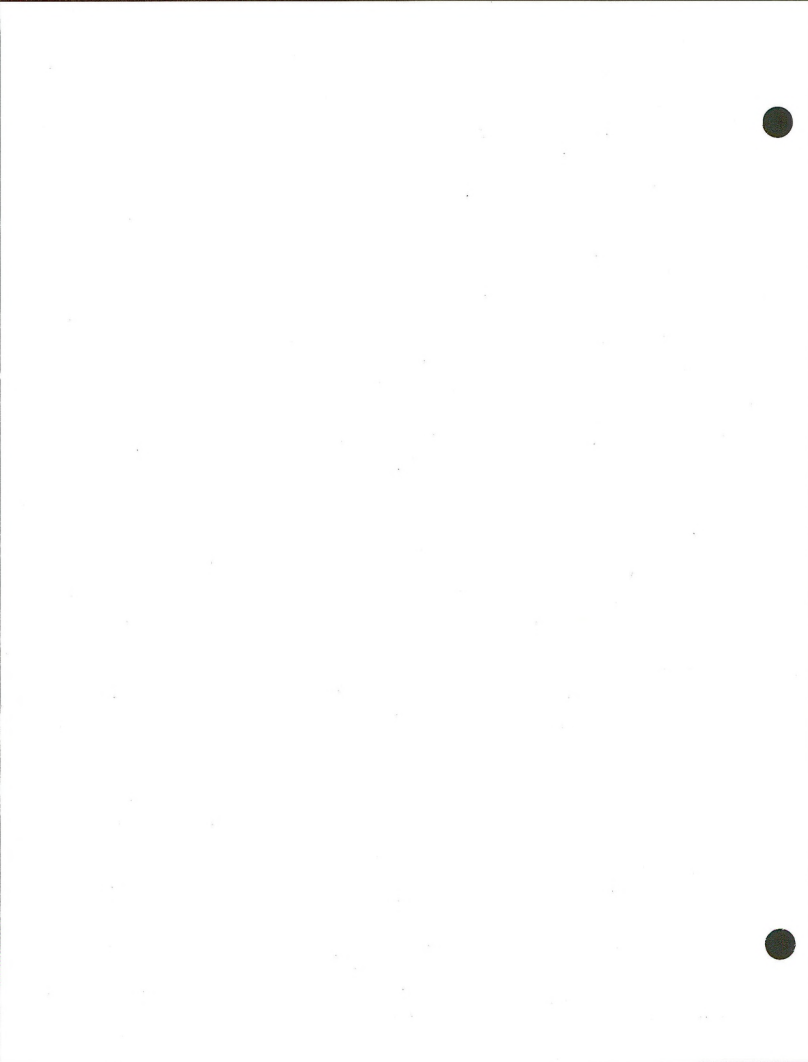
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1,728	1,810	1,802	1,774	1,731	1,742	1,727
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	10	11	11	12	8	0	4
KINDERGARTEN	124	135	135	123	126	138	135
FIRST	124	139	118	115	132	131	122
SECOND	132	119	123	138	122	124	155
THIRD	112	119	143	124	114	152	159
FOURTH	118	137	134	127	156	162	140
FIFTH	135	136	121	165	154	144	151
SIXTH	128	112	168	163	146	147	140
SEVENTH	124	168	161	144	149	134	149
EIGHTH	163	160	153	148	127	156	120
NINTH	156	163	154	121	153	124	120
TENTH	159	147	119	155	121	111	125
ELEVENTH	137	120	151	123	110	118	107
TWELFTH	106	144	111	115	113	101	100
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
GRADUATES	NA	144	108	110	109	96	89

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education

DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -
URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
BEAVERHEAD	4,128	3,741	1,804	1,697	43.7	45.4	2,324	2,044	56.3	54.6

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,128	3,456
OCCUPIED*	3,211	2,987
AS % OF TOTAL	77.8	86.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,975	1,935
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	61.5	64.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,236	1,052
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	38.5	35.2
VACANT*	917	469
AS % OF TOTAL	22.2	13.6
FOR RENT	134	127
FOR SALE ONLY	55	31
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	39	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	414	110
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	49	NA
OTHER VACANT	226	201

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,128	3,493	3,211	2,987
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,712	2,029	2,161	1,810
2	146	189	110	158
3 OR 4	92	115	69	99
5 OR MORE	...	549	...	393
5 TO 9	87	NA	78	NA
10 OR MORE	149	NA	139	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	780	611	562	527
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	3,917	3,246	3,177	2,868
LACKING COMPLETE	211	210	34	119
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2,120	2,211	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,782	1,145	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	226	137	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,884	2,050	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2,083	1,276	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	161	167	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	230	147	85	85
1	599	742	372	580
2	1,249	1,005	951	867
3	1,305	1,013	1,135	928
4 OR MORE	745	586	668	527
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	2,880	2,591
NO	NA	NA	331	396
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	675	...	493	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,002	...	935
1970 TO 1979	1,106	...	874	...
1960 TO 1969	517	524	441	482
1940 TO 1959	636	719	480	569
1939 OR EARLIER	1,194	1,248	923	1,001

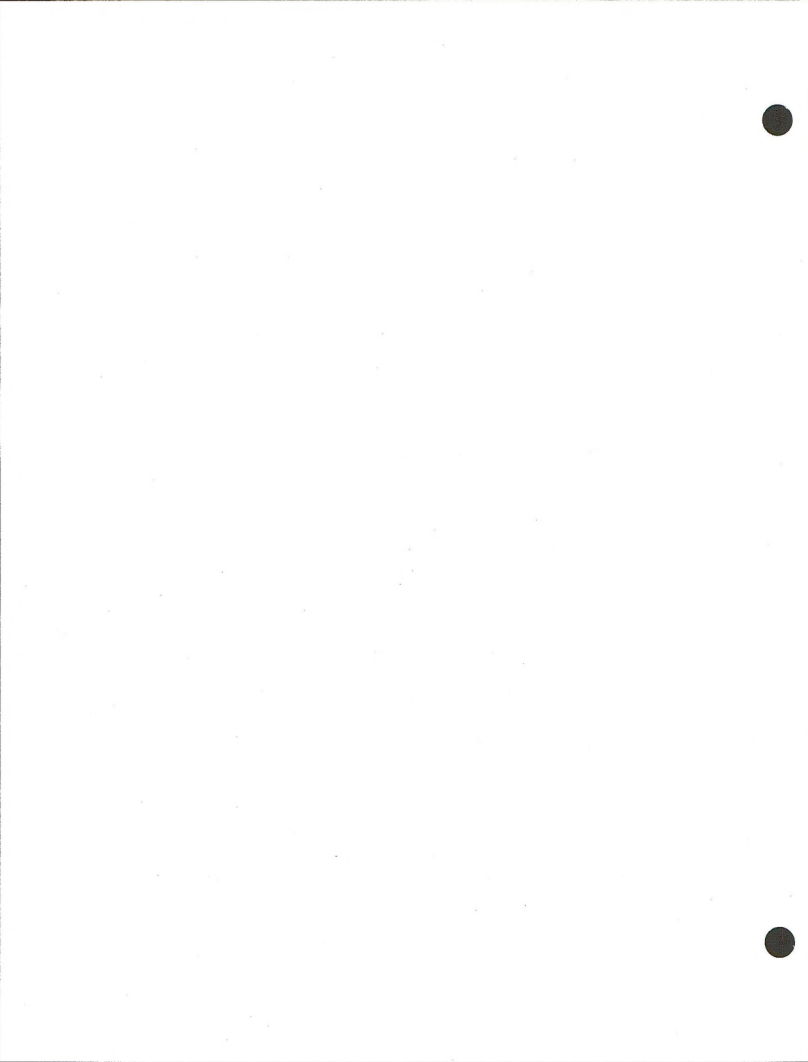
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,975	1,930	1,236	1,057
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,572	1,395	589	415
2	16	15	94	143
3 OR 4	4	23	65	76
5 OR MORE	...	123	...	270
5 TO 9	0	NA	78	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	139	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	358	374	204	153
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,968	1,893	1,209	975
LACKING COMPLETE	7	37	27	82
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	15	5	70	80
1	93	195	279	385
2	500	572	451	295
3	843	720	292	208
4 OR MORE	524	438	144	89
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,896	1,813	984	778
NO	79	117	252	279
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	280	...	213	...
1970 OR LATER	...	630	...	305
1970 TO 1979	577	...	297	...
1960 TO 1969	253	384	188	98
1940 TO 1959	292	363	188	206
1939 OR EARLIER	573	553	350	448

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,975	1,935	1,236	1,052
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.64	2.84	2.31	2.29
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.19	5.76	4.46	4.04
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,975	1,930	1,236	1,057
0.50 OR LESS	1,440	NA	737	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	502	NA	459	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,853	...	993
1.01 TO 1.50	32	56	33	51
1.51 OR MORE	1	21	7	13
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,975	1,935	1,236	1,052
WHITE	1,952	1,909	1,195	1,039
BLACK	0	1	1	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	12	14	20	13
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	5	6	2	0
OTHER RACE	6	5	18	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	11	3	27	8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



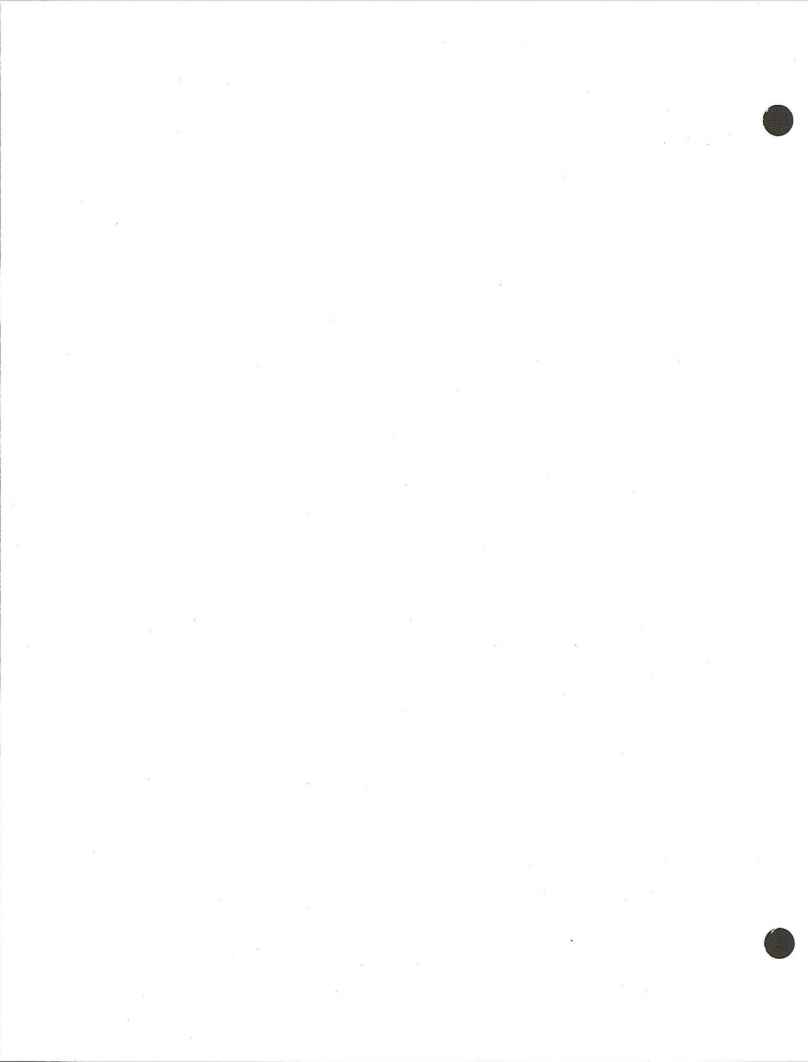
- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,171	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	34	2.9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	21	1.8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	46	3.9
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	47	4.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	66	5.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	64	5.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	99	8.5
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	92	7.9
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	212	18.1
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	258	22.0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	152	13.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	40	3.4
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	19	1.6
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	12	1.0
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	0	0.0
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	4	0.3
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	3	0.3
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	1	0.1
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	1	0.1
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$55,500
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$47,848

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,042	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	874	83.9
LESS THAN \$100	105	10.1
\$100 TO \$149	122	11.7
\$150 TO \$199	234	22.5
\$200 TO \$249	162	15.5
\$250 TO \$299	121	11.6
\$300 TO \$349	68	6.5
\$350 TO \$399	37	3.6
\$400 TO \$449	15	1.4
\$450 TO \$499	8	0.8
\$500 TO \$549	1	0.1
\$550 TO \$599	0	0.0
\$600 TO \$649	0	0.0
\$650 TO \$699	0	0.0
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	168	16.1
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$195
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$167

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,204	1,107
WITH A MORTGAGE	629	562
LESS THAN \$100	NA	4
\$100 TO \$199	NA	115
LESS THAN \$200	11	...
\$200 TO \$299	71	182
\$300 TO \$399	101	149
\$400 TO \$499	149	72
\$500 TO \$599	110	23
\$600 OR MORE	...	17
\$600 TO \$699	81	NA
\$700 TO \$799	66	NA
\$800 TO \$899	7	NA
\$900 TO \$999	15	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	18	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$488	\$287
NOT MORTGAGED	575	545
LESS THAN \$50	NA	70
\$50 TO \$99	NA	297
LESS THAN \$100	92	...
\$100 TO \$149	210	131
\$150 TO \$199	146	17
\$200 TO \$249	97	18
\$250 OR MORE	...	12
\$250 TO \$299	22	NA
\$300 TO \$349	8	NA
\$350 TO \$399	0	NA
\$400 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$147	\$86

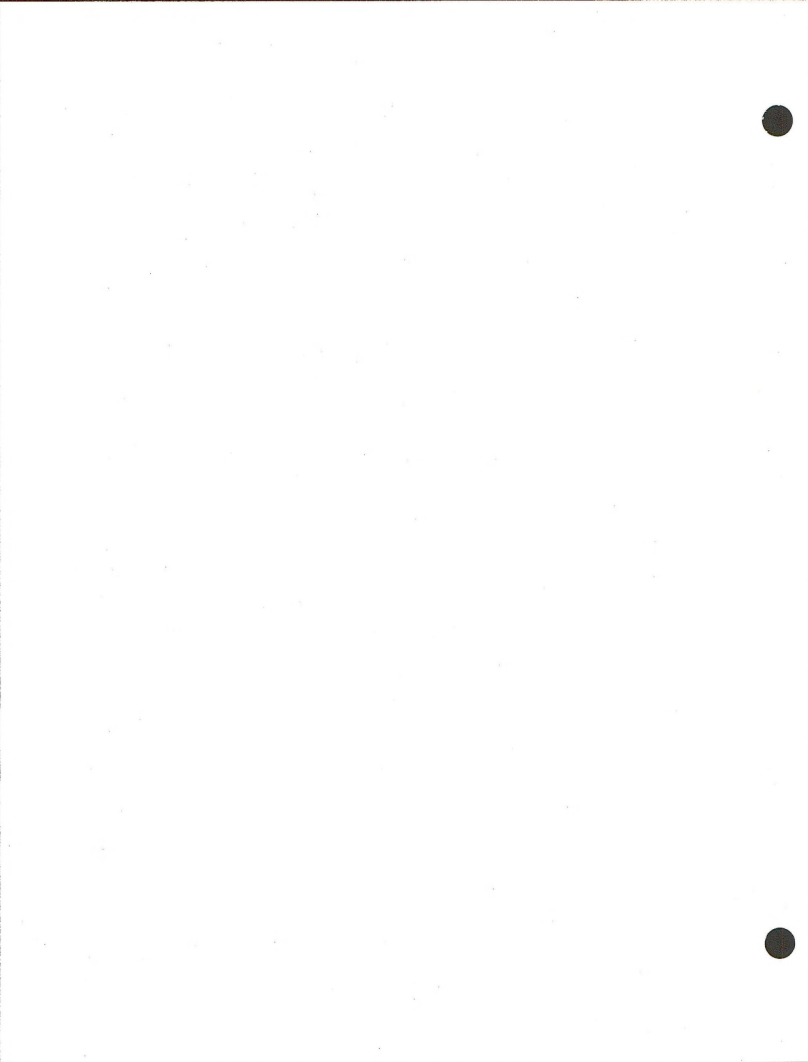
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

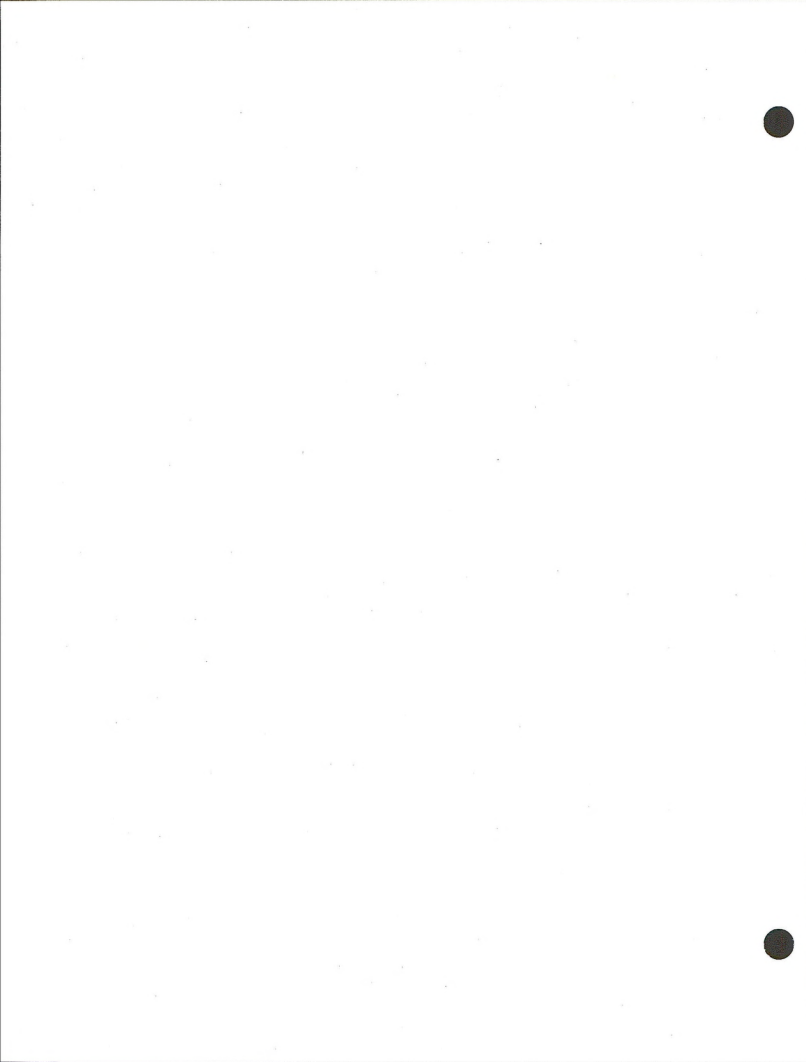
	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,211	100.0	2,987	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	1,121	34.9	1,224	41.0
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	217	6.8	208	7.0
ELECTRICITY	749	23.3	751	25.1
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	112	3.5	303	10.1
COAL OR COKE	37	1.2	56	1.9
WOOD	939	29.2	438	14.7
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	36	1.1	7	0.2
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,211	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	247	7.7
1	897	27.9
2	1,218	37.9
3	542	16.9
4	205	6.4
5 OR MORE	102	3.2
TOTAL VEHICLES	6,338	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,470	70.5
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,868	29.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -
 PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

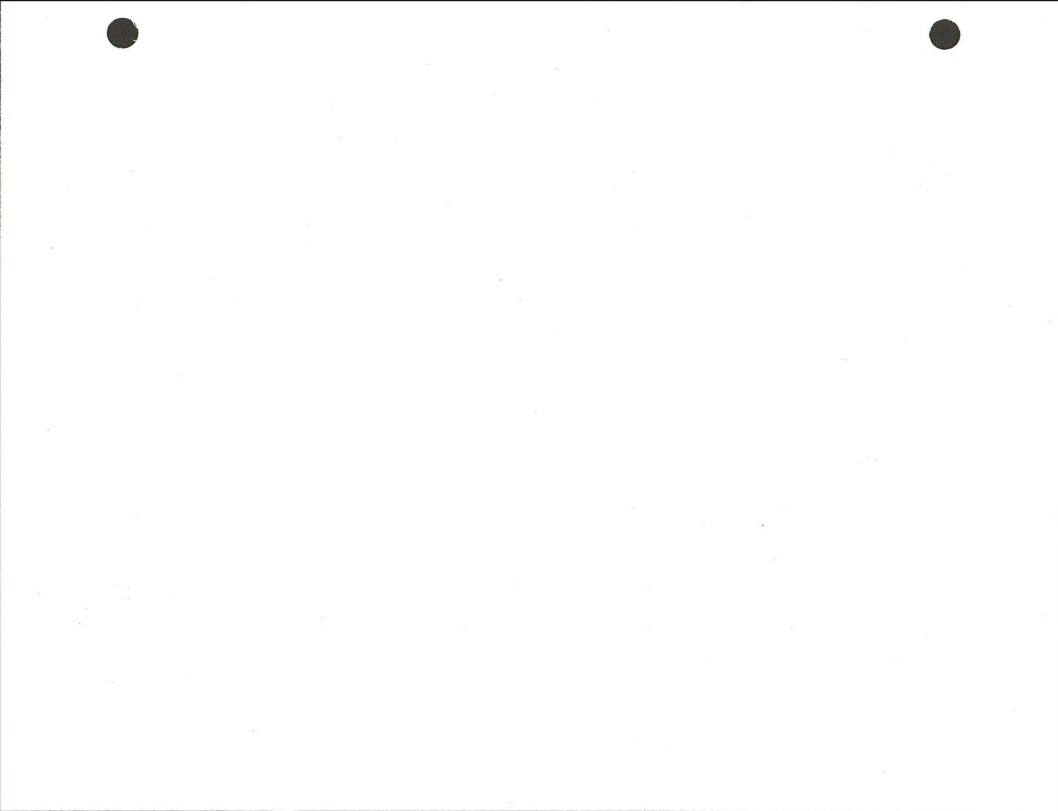
	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	15	1,463,790	8	752,088	6	538,644
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	5	660,750	1	135,692	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	23	1,163,387	25	1,015,334	10	331,048
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	18	161,838	12	104,124	13	108,875
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	11	78,573	13	87,789	16	104,992
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	2	120,000	0	0	0	0
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	7	615,048	5	413,915		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	10	1,407,523	7	838,011		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	6	49,920	7	56,315		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	11	71,192	16	97,088		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	2	1,207,500	1	28,750		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing

DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

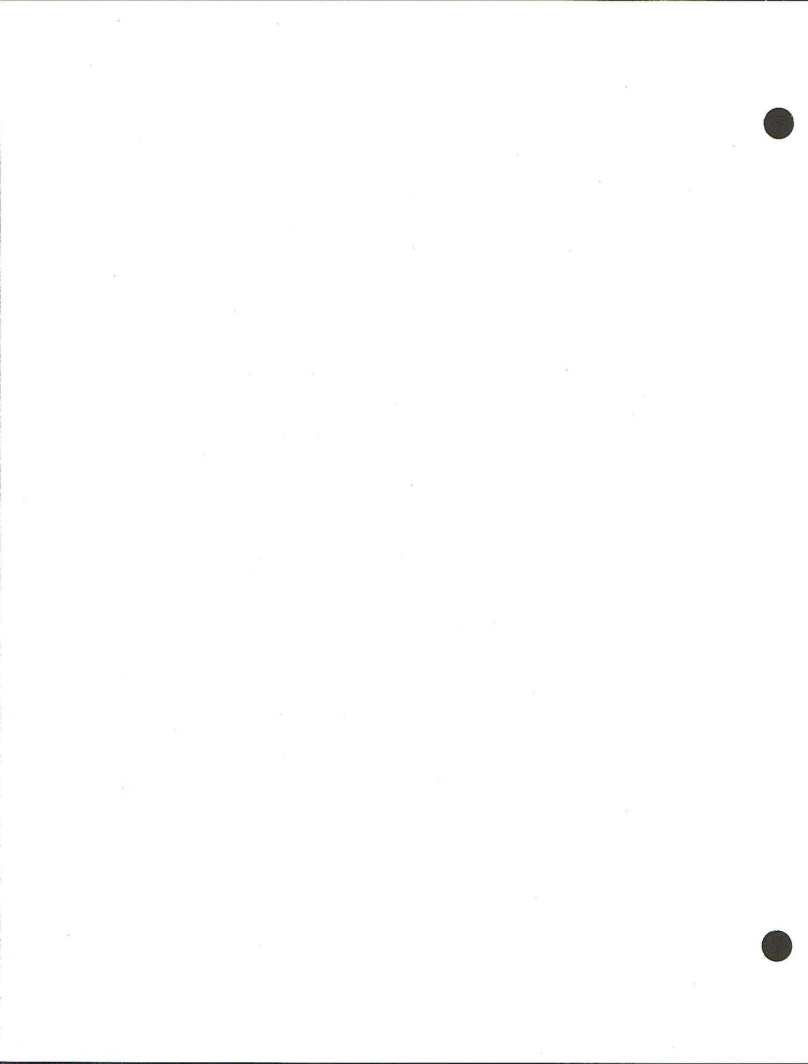
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



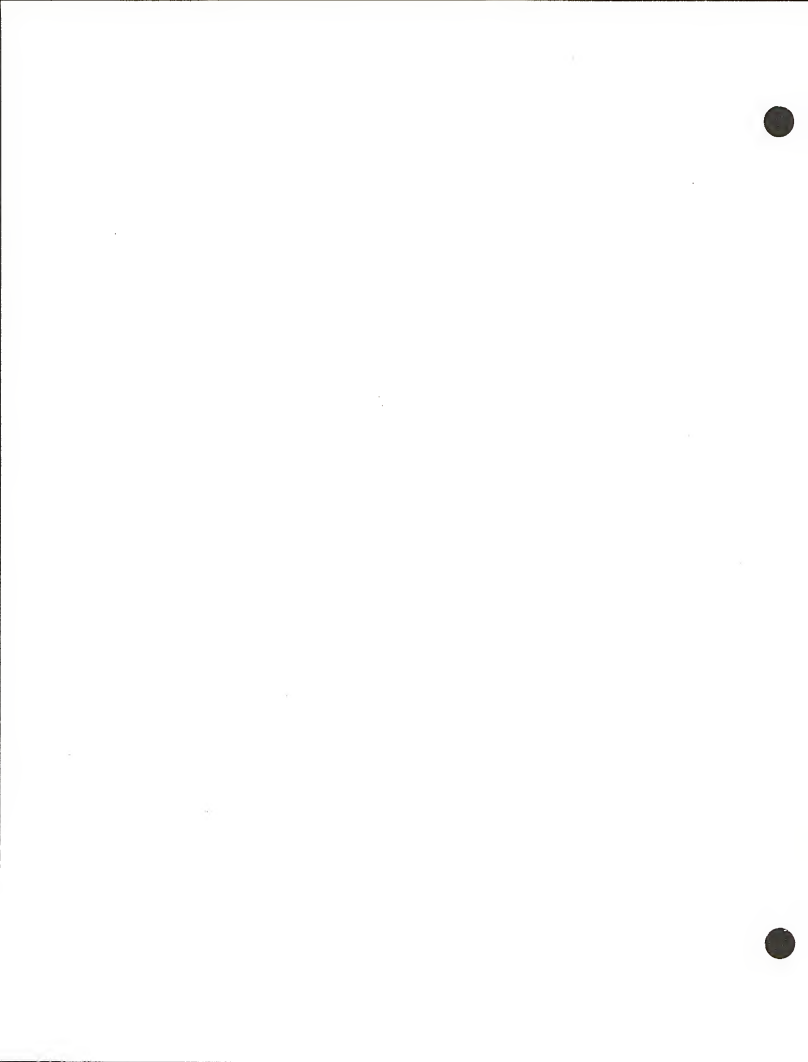
- TABLE 5.1 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*				
			ARMED FORCES	EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
BEAVERHEAD	6,255	63.4	0	3,770	195	4.9	2,290
MALE	3,163	72.1	0	2,142	138	6.1	883
FEMALE	3,092	54.5	0	1,628	57	3.4	1,407
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
BEAVERHEAD	6,143	62.1	9	3,599	209	5.5	2,326
MALE	3,152	77.8	9	2,314	128	5.2	701
FEMALE	2,991	45.7	0	1,285	81	5.9	1,625

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	----- IN LABOR FORCE* -----				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN EMPLOYED PERSONS	LABOR FORCE* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	6,255	63.4	0	3,770	195	4.9	2,290
MALE	3,163	72.1	0	2,142	138	6.1	883
FEMALE	3,092	54.5	0	1,628	57	3.4	1,407
WHITE	6,160	63.6	0	3,725	195	5.0	2,240
MALE	3,114	72.8	0	2,129	138	6.1	847
FEMALE	3,046	54.3	0	1,596	57	3.4	1,393
BLACK	5	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	5
MALE	5	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	5
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	50	52.0	0	26	0	0.0	24
MALE	19	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	19
FEMALE	31	83.9	0	26	0	0.0	5
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	27	22.2	0	6	0	0.0	21
MALE	12	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	12
FEMALE	15	40.0	0	6	0	0.0	9
OTHER RACES	13	100.0	0	13	0	0.0	0
MALE	13	100.0	0	13	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	54	88.9	0	48	0	0.0	6
MALE	36	100.0	0	36	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	18	66.7	0	12	0	0.0	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	3,092	100.0	2,991	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,685	54.5	1,366	45.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,407	45.5	1,625	54.3
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,078	34.9	1,138	38.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	265	8.6	587	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	152	4.9	241	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	113	3.7	346	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	570	18.4	551	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	427	13.8	346	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	143	4.6	205	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	243	7.9	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	146	4.7	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	97	3.1	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,014	65.1	857	28.7
IN LABOR FORCE	960	31.0	343	11.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,054	34.1	514	17.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



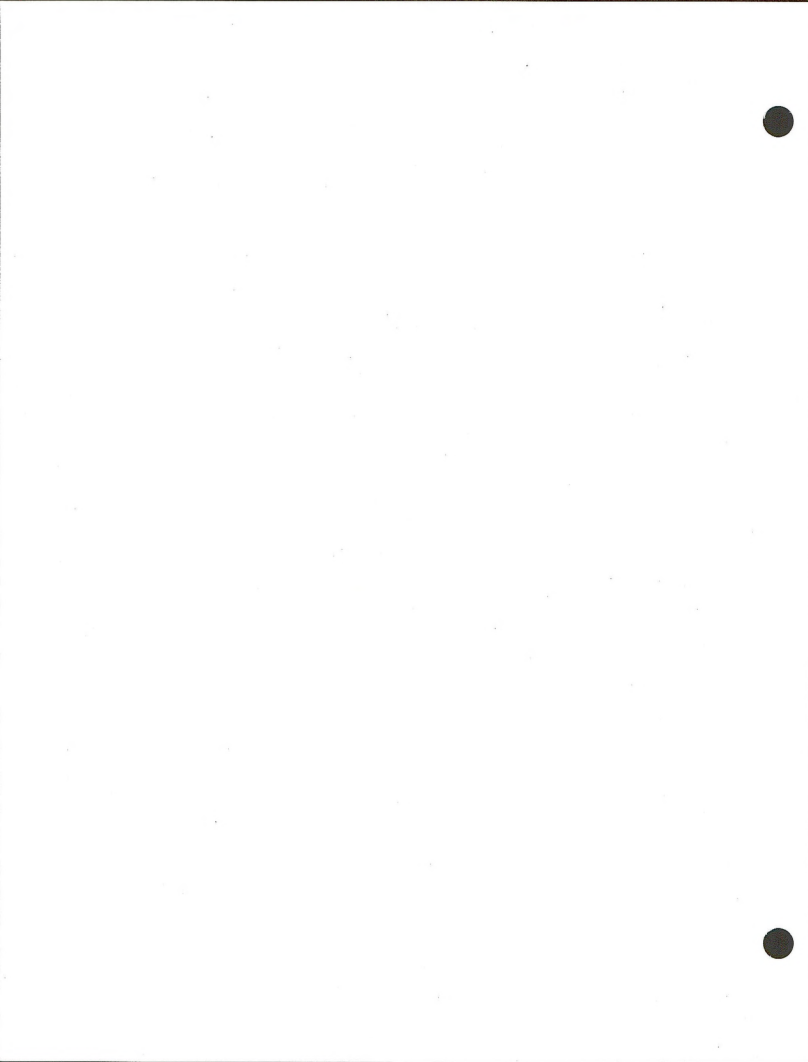
- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	5,053	4,851	202	4.0	5.3	5.4
1995	4,924	4,714	210	4.3	5.9	5.6
1994	4,762	4,586	176	3.7	5.1	6.1
1993	4,653	4,400	253	5.4	6.1	6.9
1992	4,506	4,232	274	6.1	6.9	7.5
1991	4,398	4,111	287	6.5	7.1	6.8
1990	4,291	4,084	207	4.8	6.0	5.6
1989	4,496	4,275	221	4.9	5.9	5.3
1988	4,758	4,512	246	5.2	6.8	5.5
1987	4,700	4,452	248	5.3	7.4	6.2
1986	4,648	4,376	272	5.9	8.1	7.0
1985	4,444	4,177	267	6.0	7.7	7.2
1984	4,398	4,164	234	5.3	7.4	7.5
1983	4,508	4,216	292	6.5	8.8	9.6
1982	4,878	4,584	294	6.0	8.6	9.7
1981	4,568	4,382	186	4.1	6.9	7.6
1980	4,148	3,990	158	3.8	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

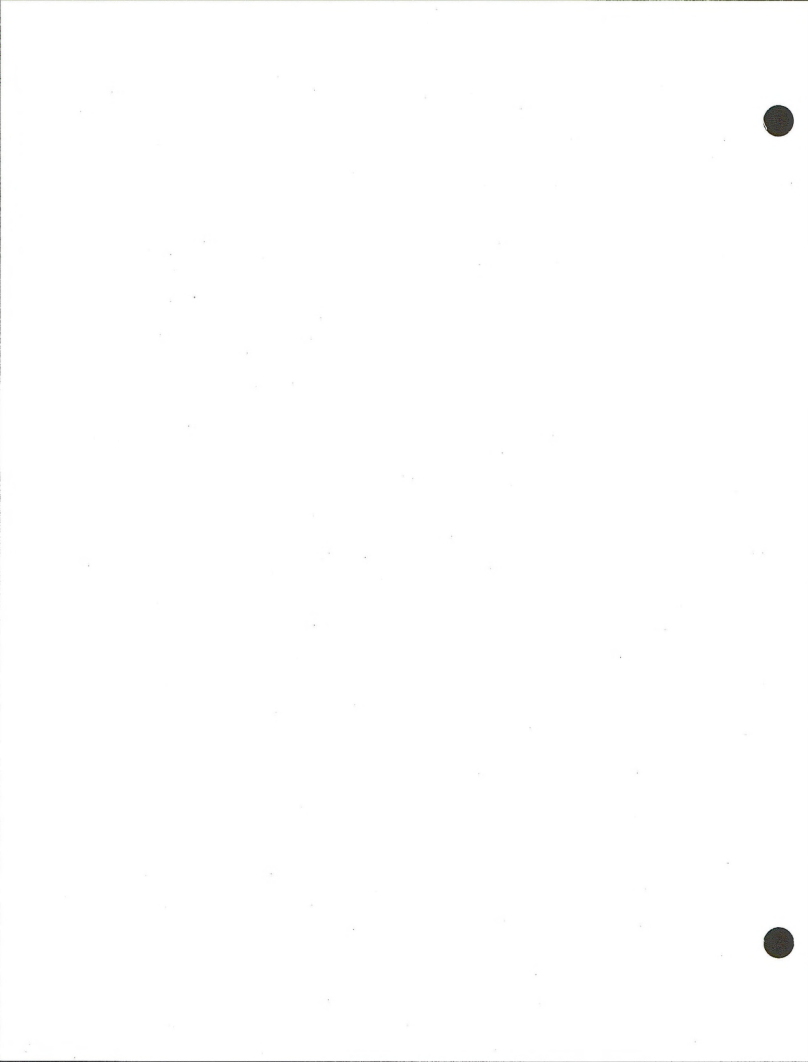


- TABLE 5.5 -
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
BEAVERHEAD	2.9	2.8	4.2	4.0	2.9	0.7	-4.5	-5.3	1.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
BEAVERHEAD	1.7	4.8	0.3	-1.2	-8.0	4.6	9.8	0.8	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

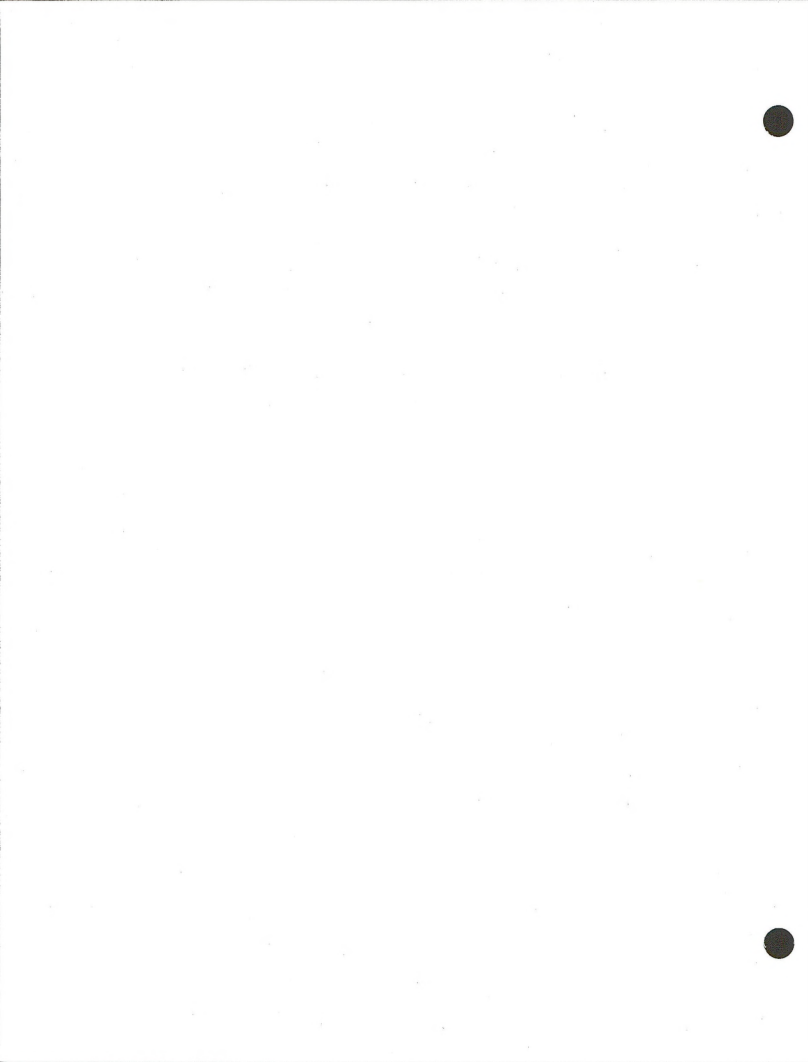


- TABLE 5.6 -
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,770	100.0	3,599	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	293	7.8	269	7.5
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	573	15.2	393	10.9
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	70	1.9	92	2.6
SALES	364	9.7	280	7.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	465	12.3	484	13.4
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	17	0.5	1	0.0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	47	1.2	37	1.0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	543	14.4	403	11.2
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	637	16.9	783	21.8
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	389	10.3	424	11.8
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	96	2.5	94	2.6
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	169	4.5	247	6.9
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	107	2.8	92	2.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	3,965	3,920	1,653	0	0	26	26	6	6	13	0	48	12
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	304	304	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	587	587	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	370	370	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	471	458	375	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	12	6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	17	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	47	41	21	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	573	560	358	0	0	7	7	6	6	0	0	0	0
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	664	651	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	24	6
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	422	422	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	101	101	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	186	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	120	120	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	33	33	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,770	100.0	3,599	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	770	20.4	857	23.8
MINING	95	2.5	120	3.3
CONSTRUCTION	242	6.4	261	7.3
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	37	1.0	46	1.3
DURABLE GOODS	122	3.2	108	3.0
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	104	2.8	174	4.8
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	84	2.2	77	2.1
WHOLESALE TRADE	91	2.4	116	3.2
RETAIL TRADE	687	18.2	583	16.2
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	108	2.9	91	2.5
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	108	2.9	70	1.9
PERSONAL SERVICES	126	3.3	120	3.3
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	34	0.9	31	0.9
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	244	6.5	145	4.0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	593	15.7	461	12.8
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	182	4.8	164	4.6
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	143	3.8	175	4.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	5,024	4,871	4,686	4,473	4,404	4,420
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	3,933	3,789	3,551	3,363	3,279	3,218
PROPRIETORS	1,091	1,082	1,135	1,110	1,125	1,202
FARM	291	297	318	331	330	331
NONFARM**	800	785	817	779	795	871
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	621	589	621	623	638	669
NONFARM	4,403	4,282	4,065	3,850	3,766	3,751
PRIVATE	3,316	3,221	3,033	2,782	2,732	2,714
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	158	147	136	115	131	139
MINING	173	179	174	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	260	260	225	(D)	(D)	(D)
MANUFACTURING	108	101	100	94	97	90
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	167	172	171	169	152	158
WHOLESALE TRADE	160	167	152	180	166	161
RETAIL TRADE	880	857	750	661	619	652
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	247	228	223	213	214	212
SERVICES	1,163	1,110	1,102	977	1,011	981
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,087	1,061	1,032	1,068	1,034	1,037
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	217	209	199	217	205	228
MILITARY	53	56	60	64	65	67
STATE & LOCAL	817	796	773	787	764	742

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

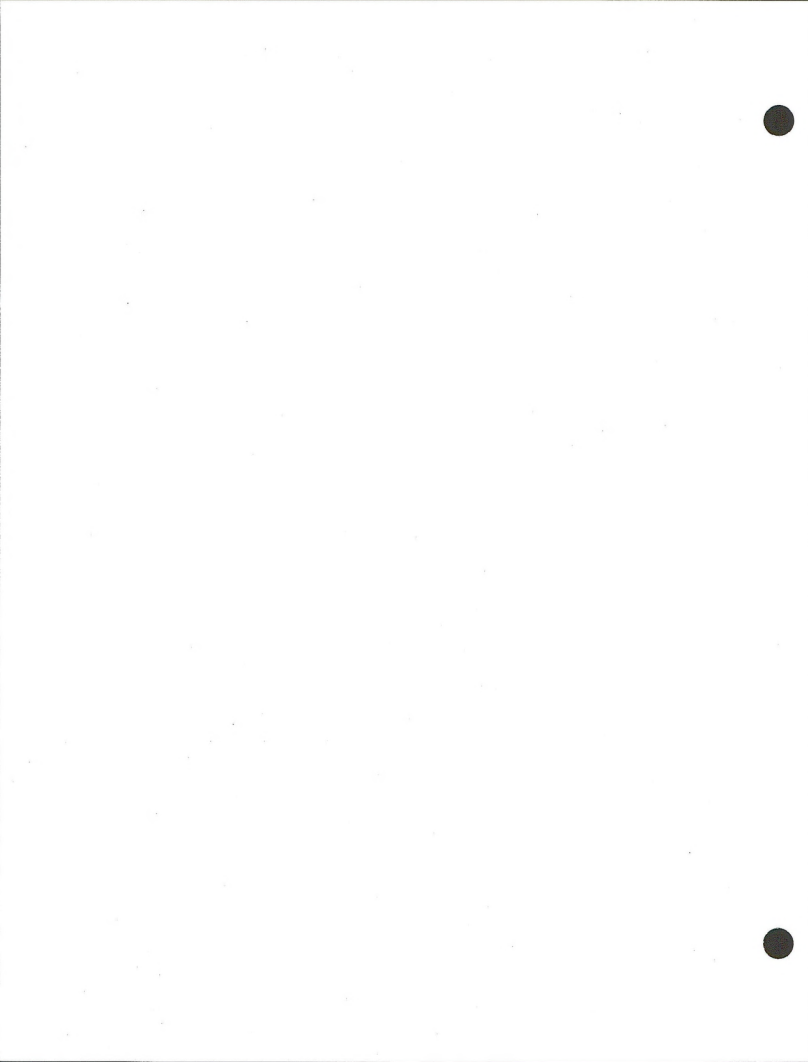
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

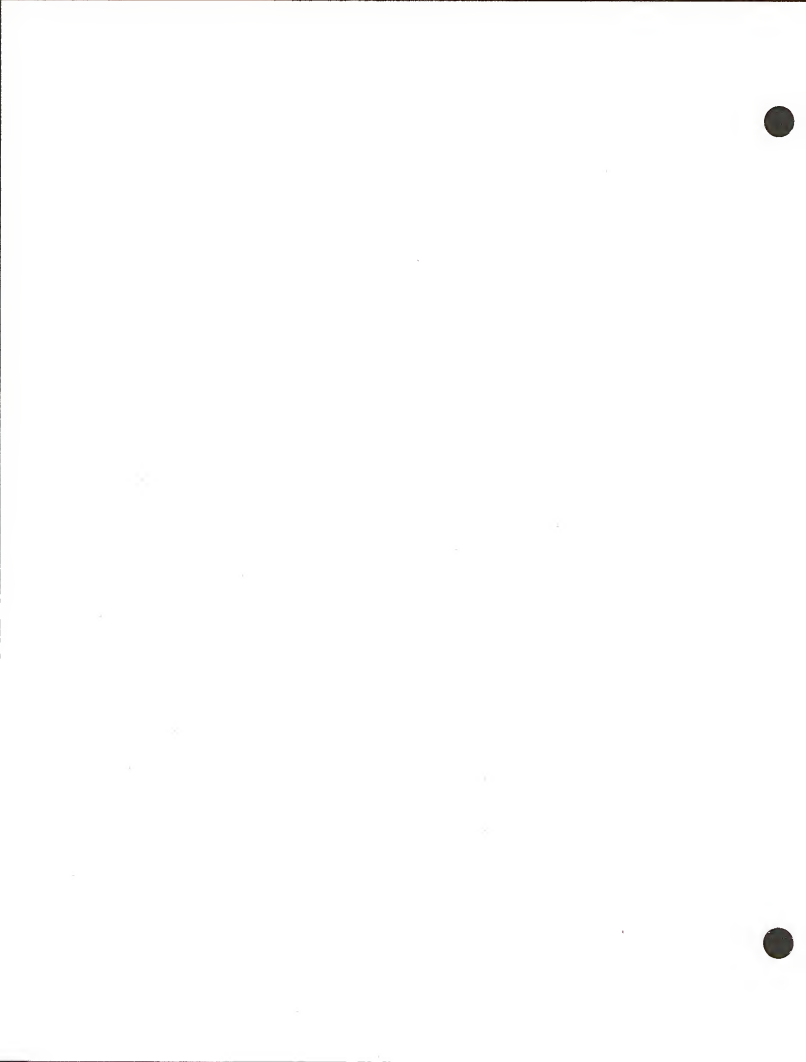
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

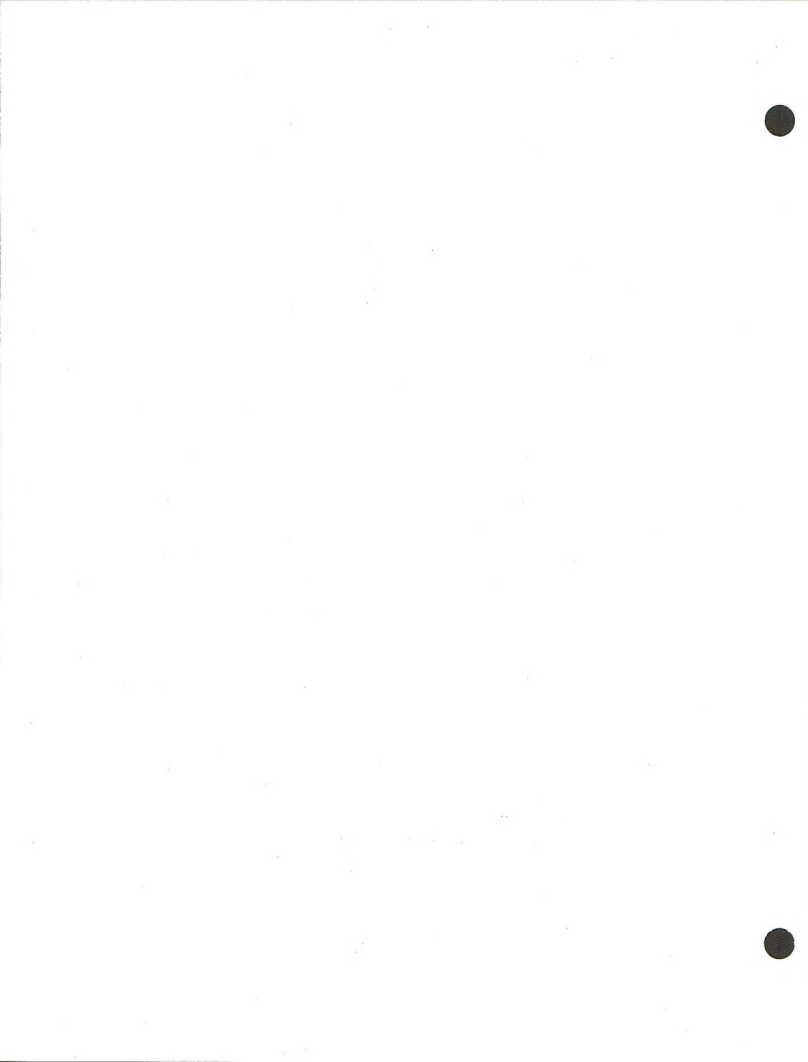
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	438	3,337	63,791,039	19,116
PRIVATE BUSINESS	390	2,445	42,230,506	17,272
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	32	311	5,020,187	16,142
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	24	278	4,465,537	16,063
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	15	247,766	16,517
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	48	134	2,445,925	18,253
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	22	51	864,851	16,957
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	40	945,085	23,627
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	22	42	635,989	15,142
MANUFACTURING	14	89	1,241,682	13,951
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	15	355,481	23,698
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	19	264,006	13,895
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	20	96	2,660,811	27,717
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	35	658,403	18,811
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	16	600,016	37,501
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	37	1,314,747	35,533
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	140	2,696,475	19,261
DURABLE GOODS	5	53	887,339	16,742
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	86	1,809,136	21,036
RETAIL TRADE	91	657	6,990,481	10,640
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	28	330,366	11,798
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	35	448,114	12,803
FOOD STORES	6	93	1,300,487	13,983
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	121	1,893,761	15,650
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	26	260,190	10,007
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	19	240,613	12,663
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	286	1,736,799	6,072
MISC RETAIL	19	47	780,151	16,598
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	33	184	5,518,904	29,994
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	66	1,813,433	27,476
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	32	699,000	21,843



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
REAL ESTATE	17	39	1,479,207	37,928
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	128	712	10,396,193	14,601
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	16	141	1,013,106	7,185
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	17	178,088	10,475
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	14	178,869	12,776
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	7	13	257,192	19,784
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	10	80,997	8,099
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	16	52	386,283	7,428
HEALTH SERVICES	25	329	6,942,092	21,100
LEGAL SERVICES	9	19	347,405	18,284
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	36	325,778	9,049
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	5	15	73,870	4,924
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	24	348,126	14,505
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	9	14	156,952	11,210
GOVERNMENT	48	892	21,560,533	24,171
STATE	13	264	6,657,895	25,219
LOCAL	15	401	7,545,582	18,816
FEDERAL	20	226	7,357,056	32,553

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

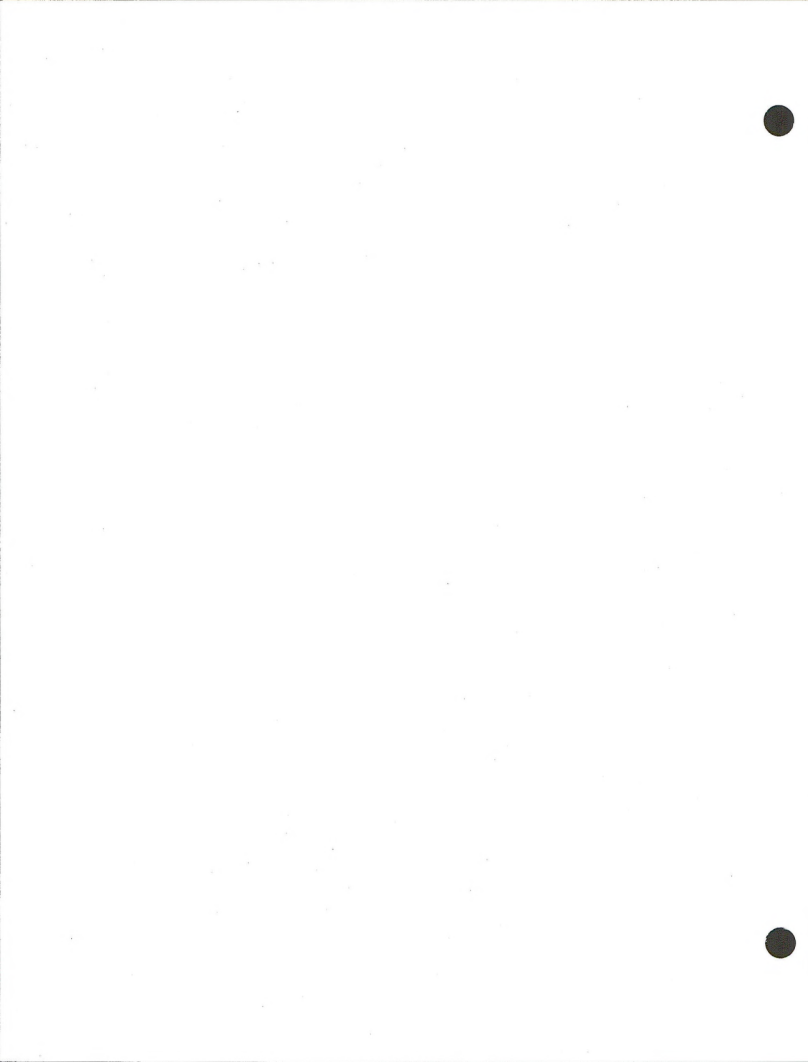
SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	425	3,325	61,096,342	18,375
PRIVATE BUSINESS	375	2,461	40,997,910	16,659
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	33	332	5,081,878	15,307
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	24	296	4,548,615	15,366
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	19	266,031	14,001
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	44	126	2,258,925	17,928
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	19	42	742,808	17,685
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	43	939,742	21,854
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	21	41	576,375	14,057
MANUFACTURING	13	98	1,447,004	14,765
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	23	474,808	20,643
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	19	328,429	17,285
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	22	104	2,832,083	27,232
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	41	689,424	16,815
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	16	567,870	35,491
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	41	1,492,819	36,410
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	129	1,972,831	15,293
DURABLE GOODS	5	49	866,871	17,691
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	80	1,105,960	13,824
RETAIL TRADE	85	677	7,349,363	10,856
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	22	245,022	11,137
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	39	465,958	11,947
FOOD STORES	6	88	1,239,231	14,082
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	147	2,474,581	16,833
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	30	265,610	8,853
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	18	266,783	14,821
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	282	1,694,475	6,008
MISC RETAIL	17	48	697,703	14,535
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	29	156	3,921,857	25,140
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	65	1,775,095	27,309
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	18	256,405	14,244
REAL ESTATE	13	33	625,574	18,956



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS				
SERVICES	125	701	10,057,829	14,348
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	16	148	1,156,510	7,814
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	18	194,648	10,813
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	7	121,749	17,392
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	12	222,295	18,524
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	10	78,532	7,853
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	16	56	405,877	7,247
HEALTH SERVICES	25	321	6,469,615	20,154
LEGAL SERVICES	10	21	472,711	22,510
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	27	258,581	9,577
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	11	54,758	4,978
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	27	401,667	14,876
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	9	14	117,266	8,376
GOVERNMENT	49	863	20,098,432	23,289
STATE	13	252	6,071,177	24,091
LOCAL	16	395	7,357,786	18,627
FEDERAL	20	215	6,669,469	31,020
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

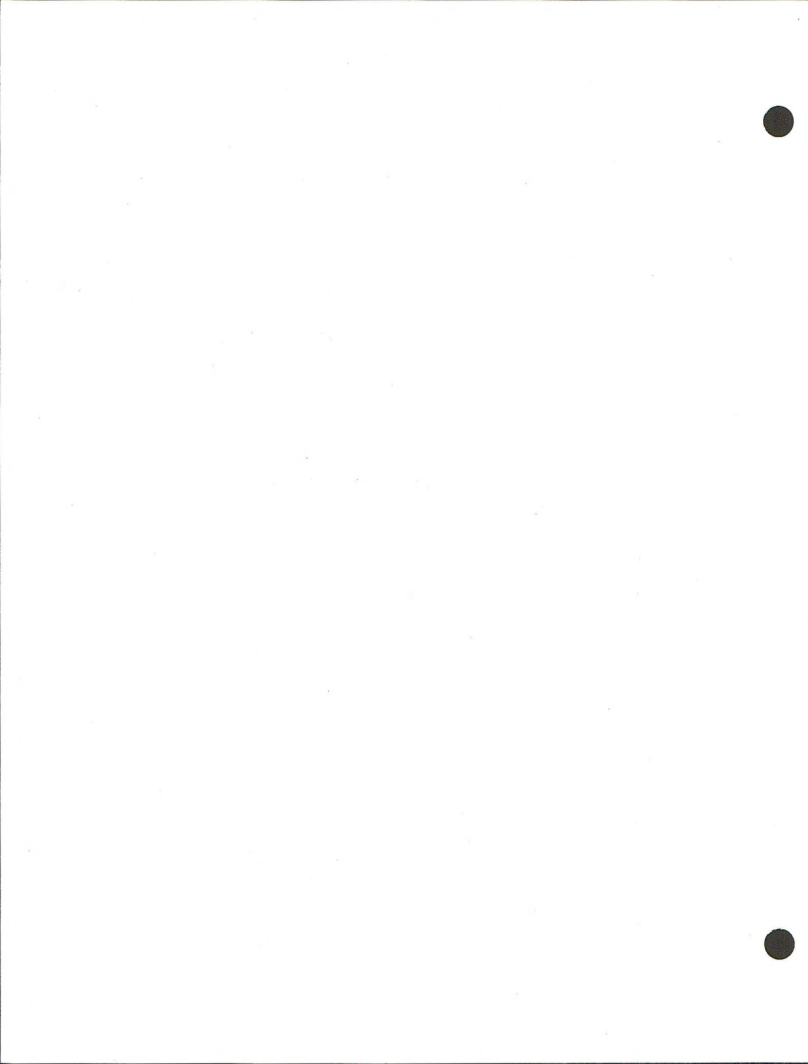
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

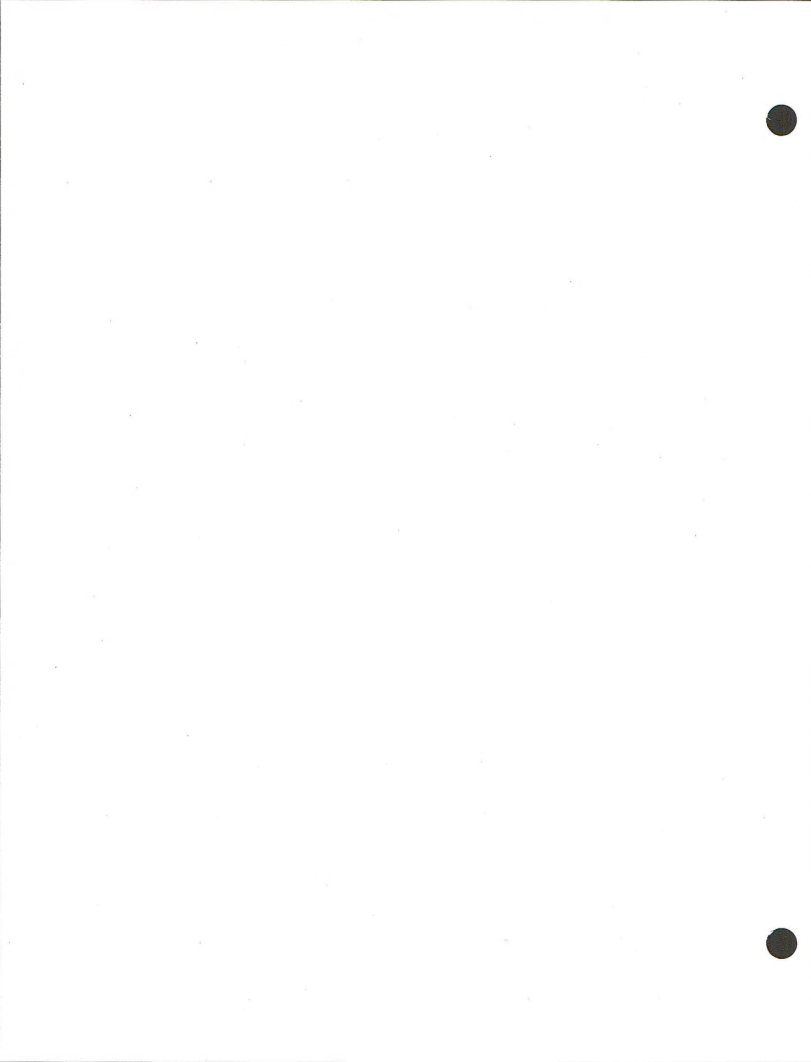
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	416	3,203	57,829,932	18,055
PRIVATE BUSINESS	368	2,367	38,377,759	16,214
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	33	321	5,170,492	16,107
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	23	295	4,746,701	16,090
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	16	237,093	14,818
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	44	129	2,411,211	18,692
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	18	37	743,019	20,081
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	44	1,019,559	23,171
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	23	47	648,633	13,800
MANUFACTURING	15	93	1,365,807	14,686
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	24	474,521	19,771
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	15	279,629	18,641
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	20	107	2,760,558	25,800
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	41	717,799	17,507
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	19	604,850	31,834
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	42	1,374,291	32,721
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	136	2,230,948	16,404
DURABLE GOODS	5	48	862,226	17,963
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	87	1,368,722	15,732
RETAIL TRADE	86	661	6,928,358	10,482
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	23	241,714	10,509
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	34	442,835	13,024
FOOD STORES	6	88	1,201,839	13,657
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	132	2,270,112	17,197
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	25	196,722	7,868
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	18	270,742	15,041
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	290	1,596,234	5,504
MISC RETAIL	18	49	708,160	14,452
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	27	138	3,318,226	24,045
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	63	1,695,362	26,910
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	18	222,213	12,345



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
REAL ESTATE	11	24	426,263	17,760
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	120	653	8,715,162	13,346
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	14	127	999,892	7,873
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	17	187,450	11,026
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	5	82,600	16,520
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	15	271,866	18,124
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	8	70,958	8,869
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	52	400,814	7,707
HEALTH SERVICES	26	303	5,360,099	17,690
LEGAL SERVICES	11	25	479,756	19,190
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	25	223,513	8,940
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	8	36,732	4,591
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	27	375,886	13,921
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	8	13	102,548	7,888
GOVERNMENT	47	836	19,452,173	23,268
STATE	12	248	5,792,678	23,357
LOCAL	16	377	6,939,253	18,406
FEDERAL	19	210	6,720,242	32,001

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

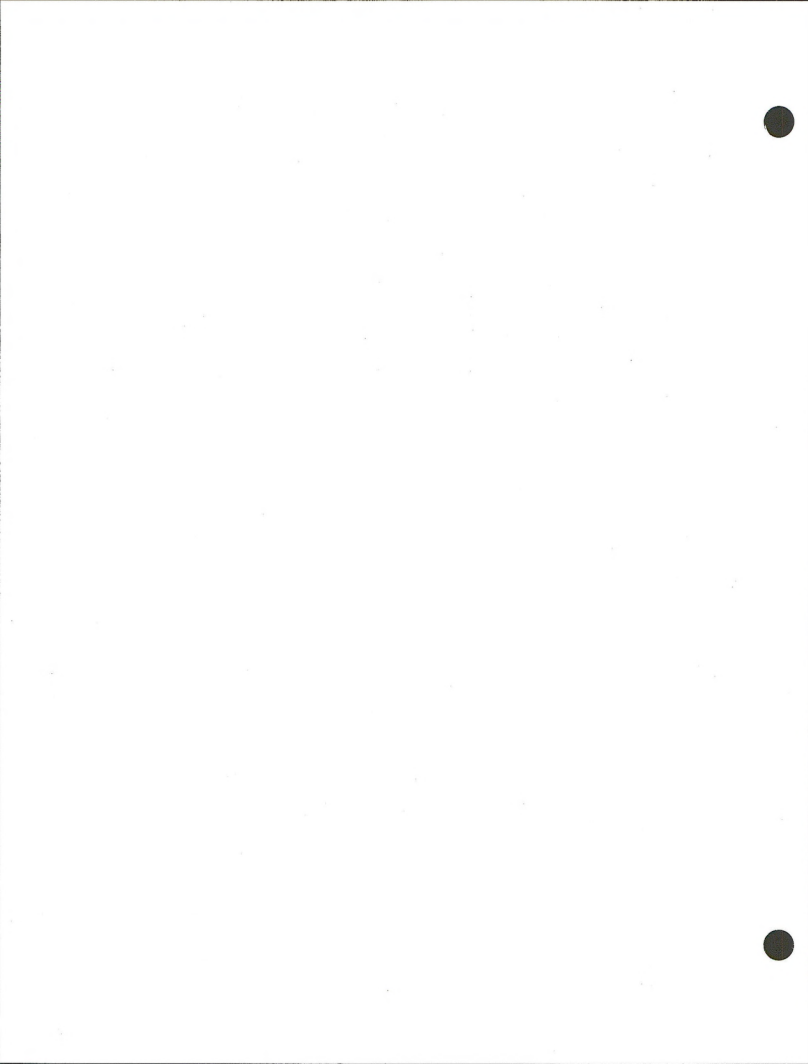
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	388	2,962	52,925,737	17,868
PRIVATE BUSINESS	342	2,163	34,597,293	15,995
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	31	313	4,827,471	15,423
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	23	292	4,444,773	15,221
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	11	199,135	18,103
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	35	100	1,880,169	18,802
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	24	420,632	17,526
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	39	930,985	23,871
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	20	36	528,552	14,682
MANUFACTURING	15	92	1,358,654	14,768
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	27	528,580	19,577
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	15	237,017	15,801
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONFLEEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	20	106	2,592,996	24,462
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	36	570,403	15,844
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	21	623,821	29,705
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	41	1,311,977	31,999
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	118	1,910,341	16,189
DURABLE GOODS	6	43	885,701	20,597
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	75	1,024,640	13,661
RETAIL TRADE	81	554	5,700,025	10,289
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	22	210,566	9,571
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	89	1,178,498	13,241
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	112	1,917,323	17,118
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	19	136,202	7,168
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	12	194,400	16,200
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	28	236	1,321,096	5,597
MISC RETAIL	17	41	534,845	13,045
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	125	3,008,370	24,067
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	61	1,605,653	26,322
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	19	239,129	12,585
REAL ESTATE	10	20	366,884	18,344
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	110	629	8,227,215	13,080
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	126	931,652	7,394
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	17	175,551	10,326
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	5	78,519	15,703
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	18	292,731	16,262
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	8	66,798	8,349
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	33	281,270	8,523
HEALTH SERVICES	21	282	4,668,780	16,555
LEGAL SERVICES	10	34	617,416	18,159
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	24	215,564	8,981
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	5	27,565	5,513
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	35	585,473	16,727
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	16	160,349	10,021
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	46	798	18,328,444	22,968
STATE	12	248	5,792,591	23,357
LOCAL	16	351	6,692,888	19,068
FEDERAL	18	199	5,842,965	29,361

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	370	2,793	49,325,782	17,661
PRIVATE BUSINESS	323	1,968	31,231,309	15,870
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	28	282	4,048,897	14,358
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	21	258	3,688,463	14,296
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	13	199,956	15,381
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	31	107	1,960,793	18,325
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	17	231,457	13,615
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	57	1,243,759	21,820
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	32	485,577	15,174
MANUFACTURING	13	87	1,222,409	14,051
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	23	457,395	19,886
TEXTILES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	14	202,451	14,460



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)

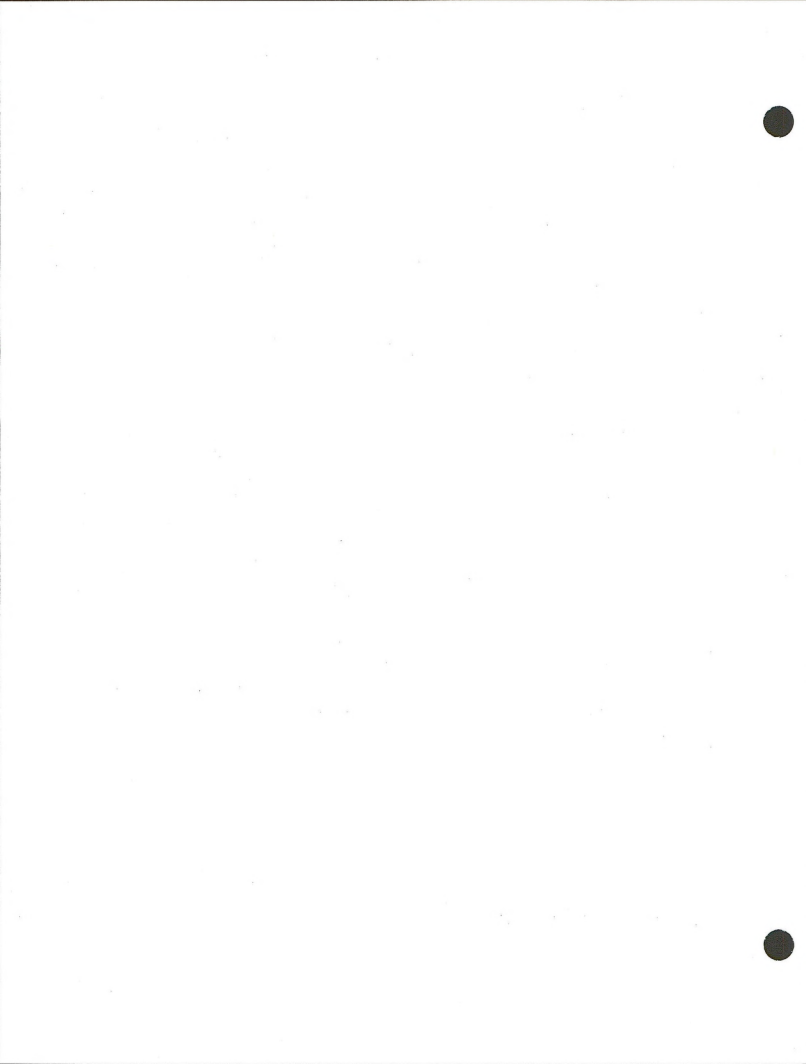
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC				
UTILITIES	20	90	2,247,223	24,969
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	30	501,812	16,727
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	20	550,235	27,511
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	35	1,145,577	32,730
WHOLESALE TRADE	22	140	2,423,914	17,314
DURABLE GOODS	8	40	783,861	19,596
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	99	1,640,053	16,566
RETAIL TRADE	77	471	4,821,077	10,236
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	15	122,710	8,180
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	59	783,157	13,273
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	91	1,433,554	15,753
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	20	140,426	7,021
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	26	189	1,143,243	6,048
MISC RETAIL	19	65	838,791	12,904
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	25	113	2,669,143	23,621
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	4	57	1,466,140	25,686
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	9	19	301,413	15,863
REAL ESTATE	9	17	251,747	14,808
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	101	549	7,109,041	12,949
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	11	111	844,833	7,611
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	15	155,057	10,337
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	3	20,670	6,890
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	10	162,817	16,281
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	3	36,474	11,491
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	25	211,892	8,475
HEALTH SERVICES	20	260	4,147,441	15,951
LEGAL SERVICES	9	29	599,929	20,687
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	26	213,993	8,230
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	3	21,124	7,041
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	27	450,912	16,700
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	13	129,161	9,935
GOVERNMENT				
STATE	47	825	18,094,473	21,933
	12	248	5,629,359	22,699



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
LOCAL	16	359	6,370,739	17,745
FEDERAL	19	216	6,094,375	28,214

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

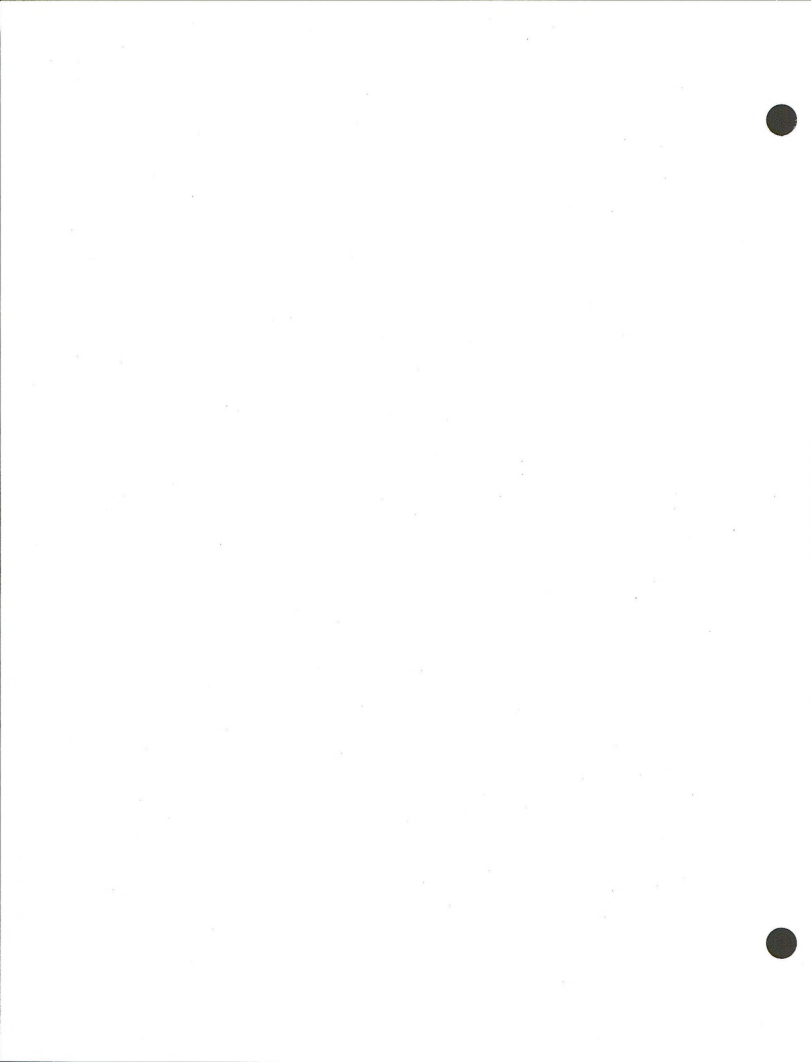
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	366	2,718	45,532,447	16,752
PRIVATE BUSINESS	319	1,914	28,762,362	15,027
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	27	276	3,687,319	13,360
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	20	250	3,291,481	13,165
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	13	193,638	14,895
MINING	4	139	4,376,111	31,483
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	3	139	4,376,111	31,482
CONSTRUCTION	26	104	1,853,802	17,825
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	22	321,777	14,626
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	54	1,132,915	20,979
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	12	27	399,110	14,781
MANUFACTURING	15	88	961,108	10,922
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	7	23	263,804	11,469
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	27	256,570	9,502
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	25	90	2,178,553	24,206
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	16	33	498,241	15,098
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	20	556,387	27,819
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	33	1,089,188	33,005
WHOLESALE TRADE	21	134	2,492,575	18,601
DURABLE GOODS	7	37	702,908	18,997
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	97	1,789,667	18,450
RETAIL TRADE	77	454	4,557,511	10,039
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	20	162,986	8,149
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	19	201,762	10,619
FOOD STORES	6	63	753,458	11,959
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	87	1,362,239	15,657
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	4	21	135,616	6,457
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	26	176	1,074,567	6,105



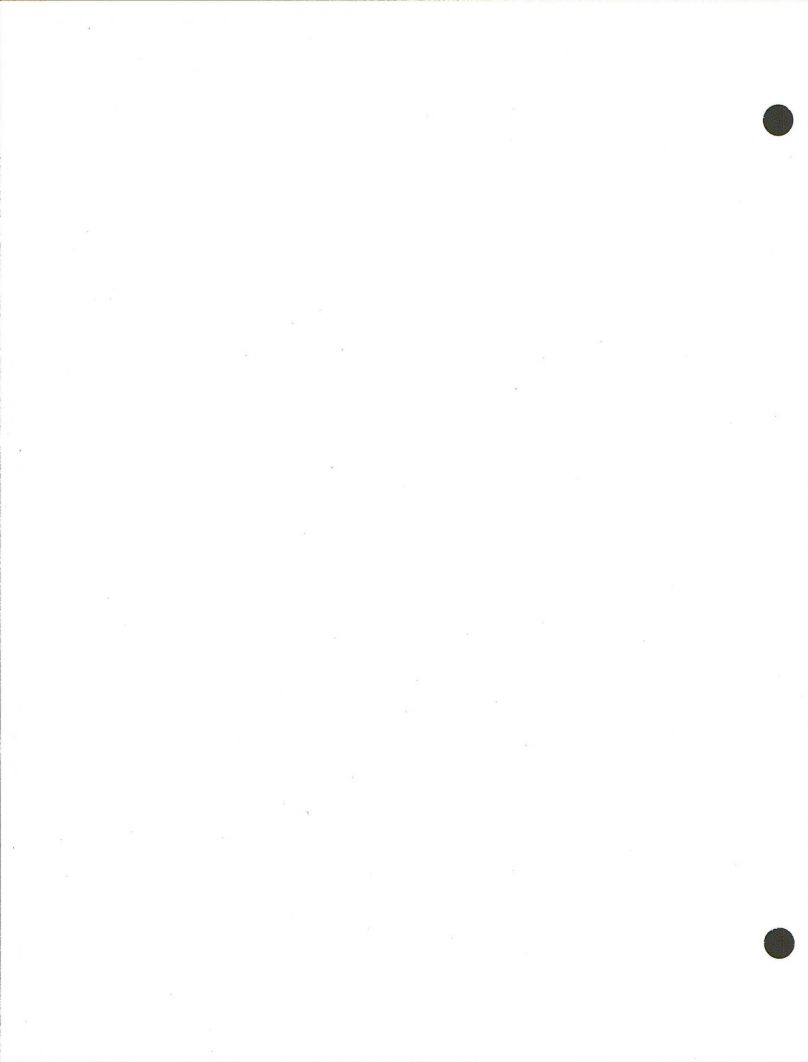
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
MISC RETAIL	17	55	705,584	12,828
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	103	2,262,538	21,966
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	47	1,162,082	24,725
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	19	287,178	15,114
REAL ESTATE	9	16	225,236	14,077
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	97	524	6,392,845	12,200
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	100	726,854	7,268
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	18	196,250	10,902
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	2	29,171	14,585
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	10	145,820	14,582
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	5	46,717	9,343
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	27	185,360	6,865
HEALTH SERVICES	18	241	3,524,853	14,625
LEGAL SERVICES	9	28	627,032	22,394
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	26	245,305	9,434
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	9	40,846	4,538
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	22	408,649	18,574
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	11	106,835	9,712
GOVERNMENT	47	803	16,770,085	20,884
STATE	12	240	5,242,865	21,845
LOCAL	16	357	6,058,448	16,970
FEDERAL	19	206	5,468,772	26,547

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	367	2,623	43,343,360	16,524
PRIVATE BUSINESS	320	1,810	27,279,586	15,072
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	25	235	3,218,162	13,694
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	18	209	2,865,690	13,711
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	12	183,546	15,295
MINING	4	135	4,678,843	34,658
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	26	86	1,445,313	16,806
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	18	221,329	12,296
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	42	904,666	21,539
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	12	24	319,317	13,304



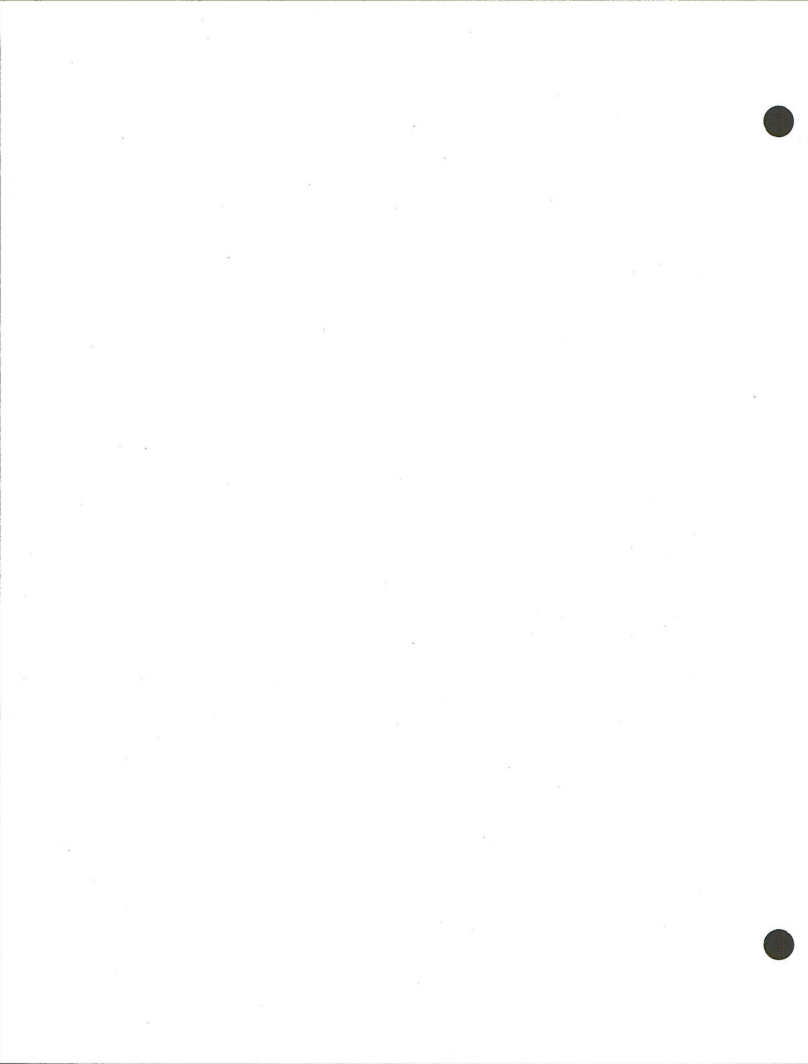
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MANUFACTURING	14	81	1,360,698	16,799
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	16	158,814	9,925
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	7	38	860,189	22,636
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	25	94	2,034,495	21,644
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	17	40	530,738	13,268
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	19	486,061	25,582
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	31	985,021	31,774
WHOLESALE TRADE	23	130	2,068,983	15,915
DURABLE GOODS	7	38	703,423	18,511
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	92	1,365,560	14,843
RETAIL TRADE	79	472	4,559,909	9,661
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	4	18	171,940	9,552
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	23	232,680	10,116
FOOD STORES	7	64	810,563	12,665
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	12	83	1,365,974	16,457
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	22	139,924	6,360
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	15	209,444	13,962
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	27	191	1,039,248	5,441
MISC RETAIL	17	53	590,132	11,134
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	86	1,626,560	18,913
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	45	1,041,096	23,135
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	19	281,090	14,794
REAL ESTATE	9	15	219,584	14,638
SERVICES	96	487	6,286,619	12,909
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	82	607,633	7,410
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	27	254,521	9,426
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	20	430,031	21,501
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	8	123,641	15,455
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	7	92,379	13,197
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	17	122,821	7,224
HEALTH SERVICES	17	216	3,360,621	15,558
LEGAL SERVICES	9	26	529,702	20,373
SOCIAL SERVICES	8	25	199,971	7,998
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4	7	44,396	6,342
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	22	380,938	17,315
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	13	107,830	8,294



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
GOVERNMENT	47	812	16,063,774	19,783
STATE	11	237	5,076,205	21,418
LOCAL	16	351	5,747,221	16,373
FEDERAL	19	223	5,240,346	23,499

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

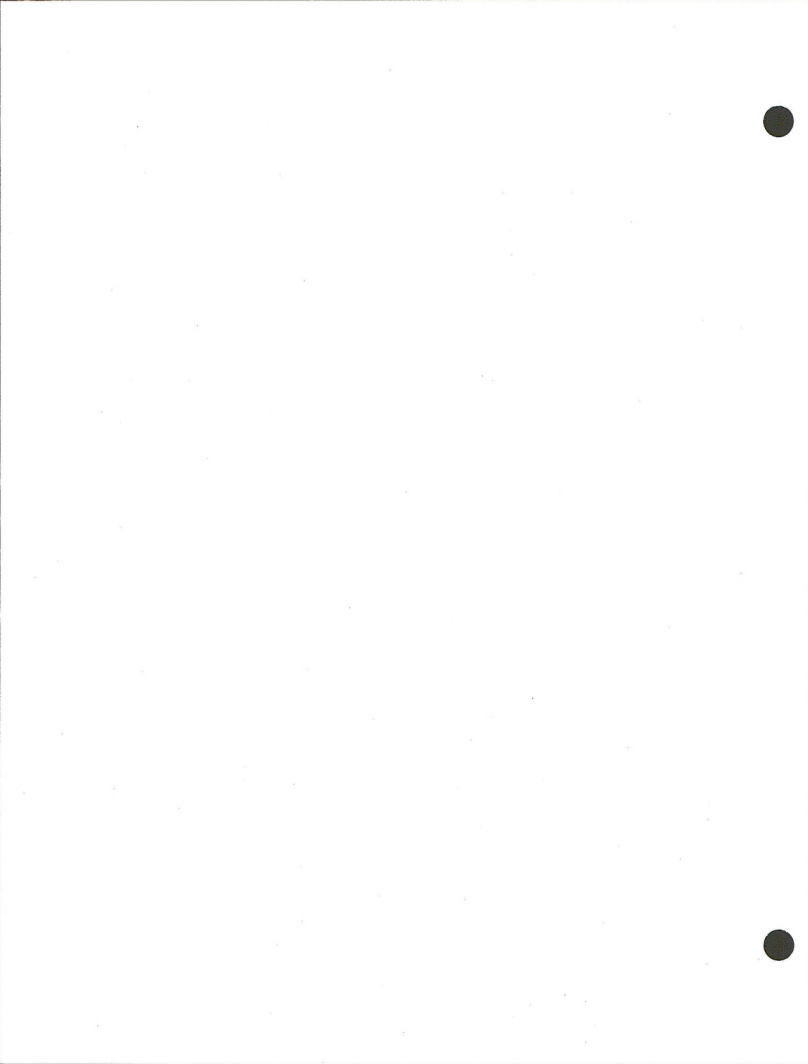
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	348	2,525	40,189,580	15,917
PRIVATE BUSINESS	302	1,720	24,926,368	14,492
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	21	200	2,558,421	12,792
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	15	174	2,177,010	12,511
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	13	210,822	16,217
MINING	4	129	4,334,340	33,600
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	23	69	1,100,622	15,951
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	16	196,647	12,290
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	38	759,738	19,993
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	14	144,236	10,302
MANUFACTURING	16	96	1,717,396	17,890
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	11	134,760	12,250
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	9	56	1,229,817	21,961
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	21	95	2,188,404	23,036
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	37	499,894	13,510
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	20	511,361	25,568
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	34	1,148,423	33,777
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	133	2,136,764	16,066
DURABLE GOODS	9	42	691,744	16,470
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	91	1,445,020	15,879
RETAIL TRADE	81	450	4,327,532	9,617
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	21	182,175	8,675
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	64	792,190	12,377
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	13	83	1,373,821	16,552
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	22	149,651	6,802
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	14	162,623	11,615
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	26	166	846,136	5,097



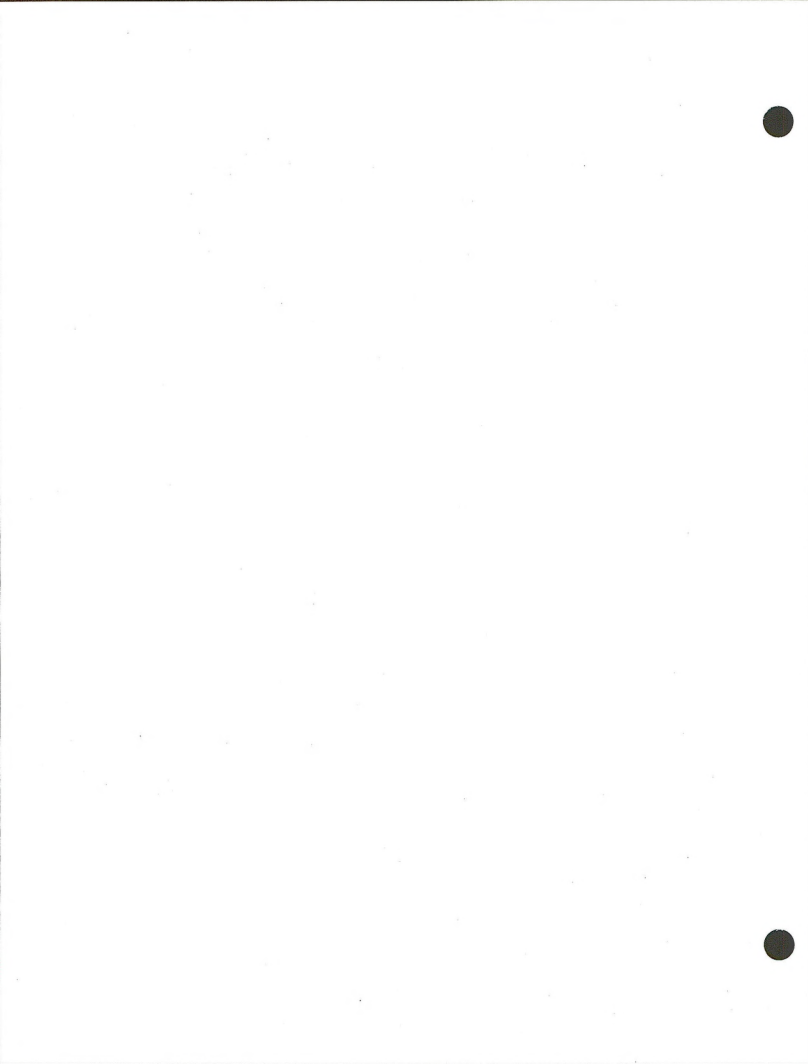
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
MISC RETAIL	16	54	595,452	11,026
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	22	87	1,492,014	17,150
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	46	966,190	21,004
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	16	244,771	15,298
REAL ESTATE	9	16	169,724	10,607
SERVICES	86	458	5,070,870	11,072
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	103	667,335	6,478
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	19	178,277	9,383
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	11	279,312	25,392
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	8	108,249	13,531
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	15	96,058	6,403
HEALTH SERVICES	17	226	2,981,443	13,192
LEGAL SERVICES	8	15	309,101	20,606
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	13	72,163	5,551
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	6	39,250	6,541
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	9	19	242,041	12,739
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	13	73,672	5,667
GOVERNMENT	46	804	15,263,211	18,984
STATE	11	237	4,749,720	20,041
LOCAL	16	337	5,428,234	16,107
FEDERAL	19	230	5,085,256	22,109

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	342	2,560	40,676,744	15,889
PRIVATE BUSINESS	299	1,781	25,364,526	14,242
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	23	210	2,831,797	13,485
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	14	165,148	11,796
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	16	183	2,486,343	13,586
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	13	180,305	13,869
MINING	9	126	3,988,122	31,652
METAL MINING	4	5	103,576	20,715
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	23	51	706,899	13,861
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	12	139,292	11,607
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	24	418,165	17,423
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	14	149,441	10,674
MANUFACTURING	16	171	3,006,381	17,581



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	40	473,454	11,836
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	8	98	2,186,755	22,313
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	19	101	2,164,250	21,428
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	11	40	498,015	12,450
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	19	493,860	25,992
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	36	1,104,176	30,671
WHOLESALE TRADE	24	134	2,424,649	18,094
DURABLE GOODS	11	42	567,036	13,500
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	91	1,857,612	20,413
RETAIL TRADE	79	439	4,116,556	9,377
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	21	197,110	9,386
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	56	694,300	12,398
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	88	1,271,334	14,446
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	20	135,565	6,778
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	4	15	176,781	11,785
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	25	153	771,201	5,040
MISC RETAIL	17	59	652,464	11,058
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	22	91	1,509,535	16,588
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	48	979,080	20,397
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	8	21	285,618	13,600
REAL ESTATE	9	17	166,643	9,802
SERVICES	82	455	4,616,333	10,146
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	123	688,545	5,597
PERSONAL SERVICES	6	16	161,466	10,091
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	12	210,454	17,537
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	7	95,350	13,621
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	13	78,779	6,059
HEALTH SERVICES	15	211	2,672,524	12,665
LEGAL SERVICES	9	16	284,426	17,776
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	15	70,682	4,712
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	8	38,707	4,838
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	8	18	240,929	13,384
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	10	54,713	5,471
GOVERNMENT	43	778	15,312,217	19,682
STATE	10	231	4,806,683	20,808



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
LOCAL	16	334	5,289,022	15,835
FEDERAL	16	212	5,216,511	24,606

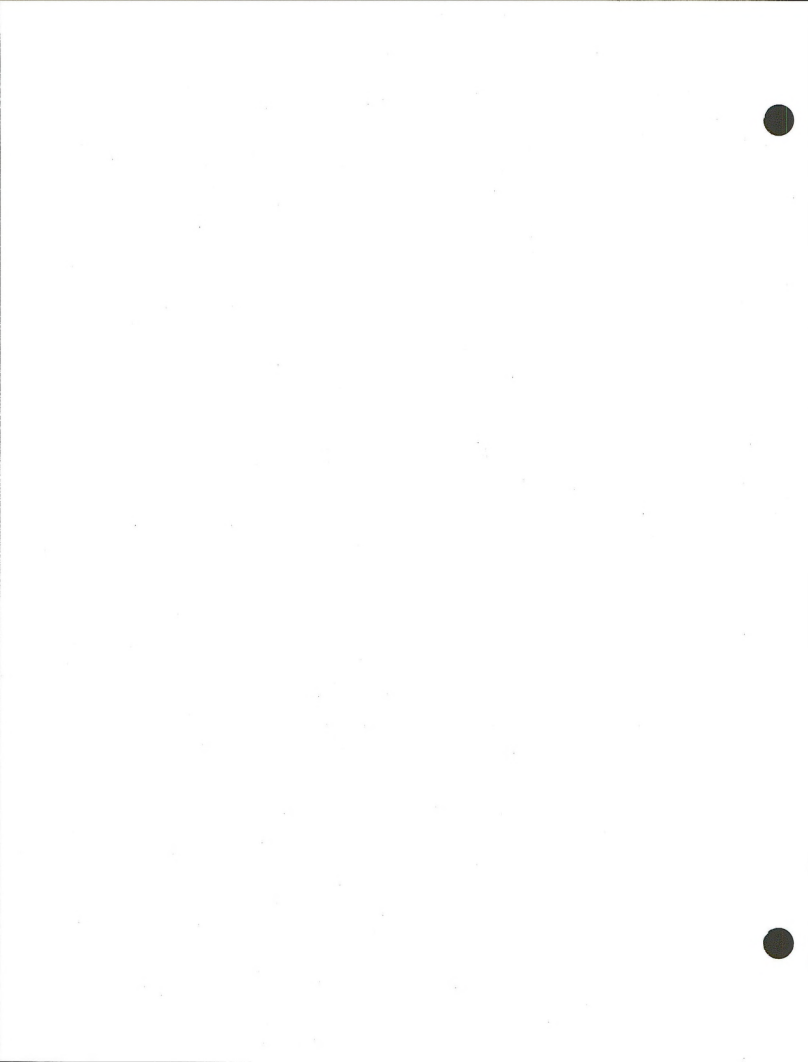
CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	3,704	3,434
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	3,577	3,022
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	106	108
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	21	5
NOT REPORTED	...	299

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	3,132	2,657	475	3,040	2,499	541
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	428	254	174	346	168	178
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	118	104	14	67	67	0
UNEMPLOYED	5	5	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	231	114	117	242	76	166
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	74	31	43	37	25	12
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	2,704	2,403	301	2,694	2,331	363
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	2,024	1,954	70	1,561	1,527	34
UNEMPLOYED	133	133	0	57	57	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	547	316	231	1,076	747	329

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

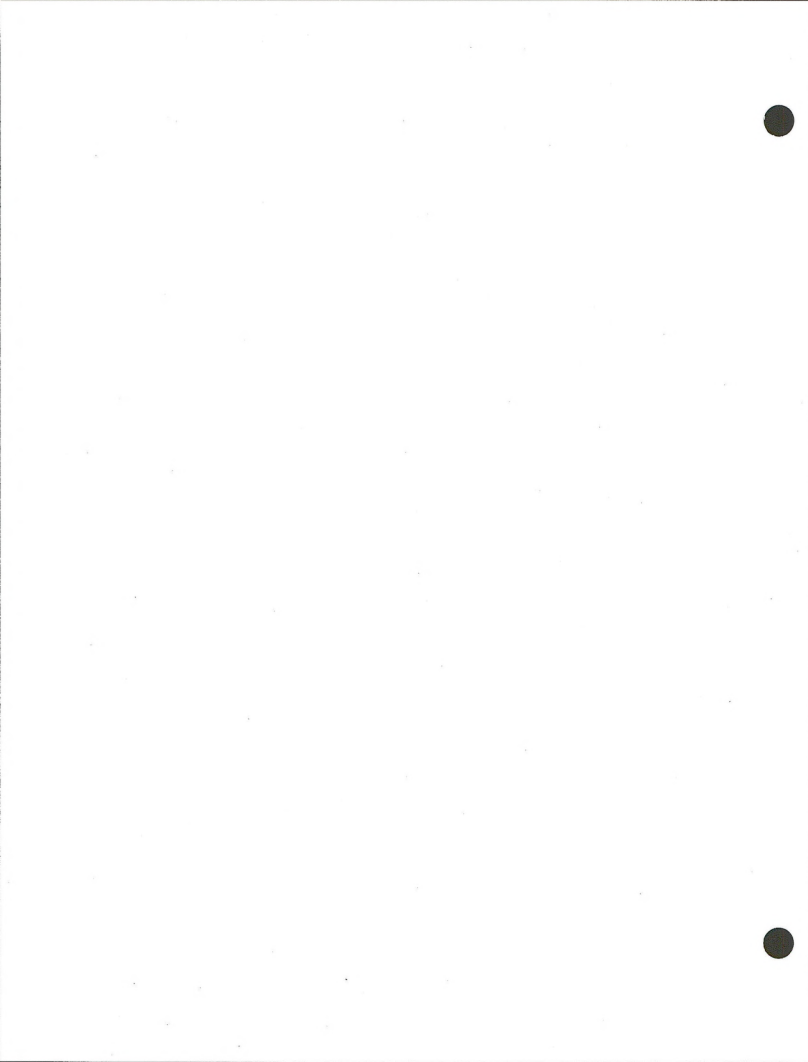
LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

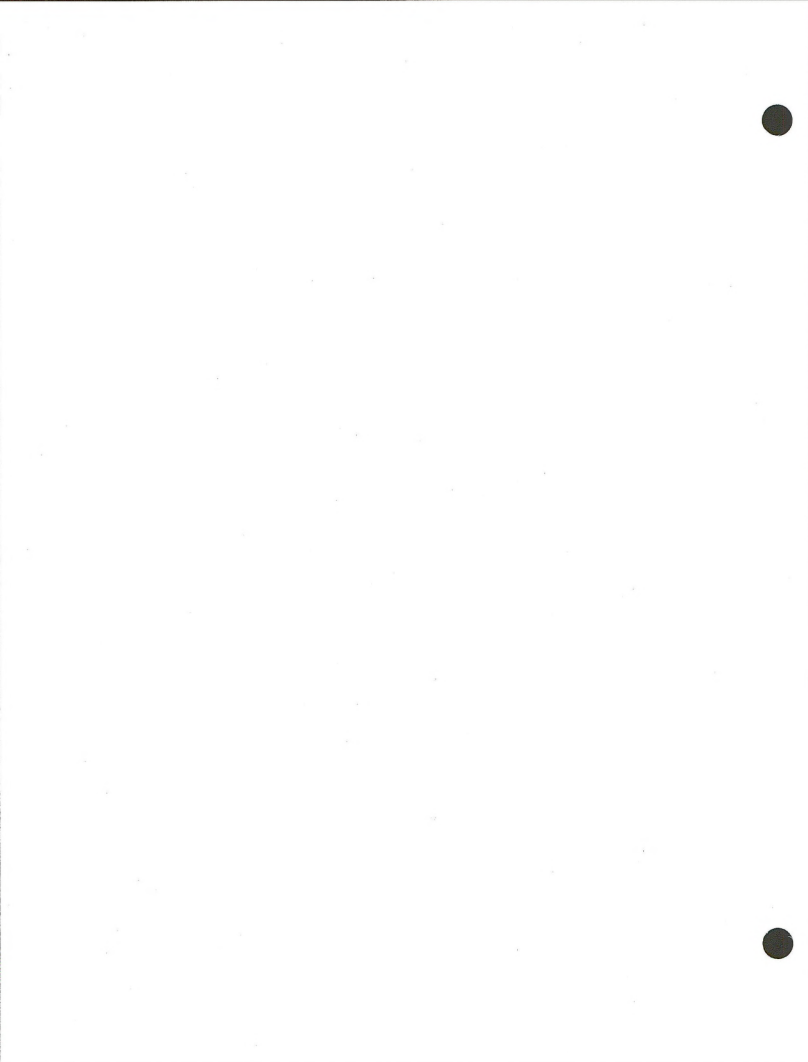
PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

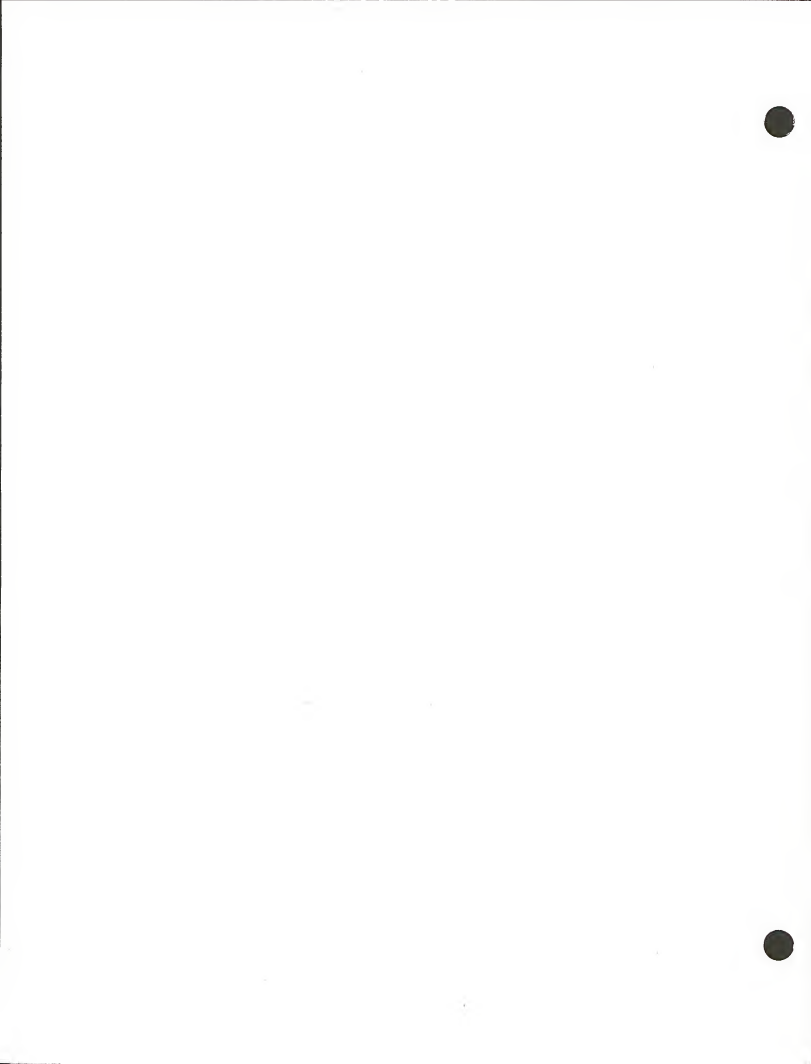
SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -
PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	159,675	149,049	147,757	138,971	133,726	122,314
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	151,027	140,728	131,021	125,994	116,748	108,974
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	8,648	8,321	16,736	12,977	16,978	13,340
POPULATION 2/	8,973	8,807	8,683	8,618	8,445	8,421
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	17,795	16,924	17,017	16,126	15,835	14,525
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	100,553	94,489	95,910	88,190	85,663	74,103
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SDC. INSUR. 3/	7,529	7,067	6,461	6,115	5,518	4,836
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-2,057	-2,013	-1,600	-1,523	-1,448	-1,344
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	90,967	85,409	87,849	80,552	78,697	67,923
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	34,318	32,228	30,055	29,800	28,970	29,519
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	34,390	31,412	29,853	28,619	26,059	24,872
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	73,220	69,445	62,140	57,120	52,836	50,504
OTHER LABOR INCOME	9,102	8,571	7,491	6,654	5,871	5,399
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	18,231	16,473	26,279	24,416	26,956	18,200
FARM	-685	-465	9,937	7,002	11,171	7,370
NONFARM	18,916	16,938	16,342	17,414	15,785	10,830
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	8,648	8,321	16,736	12,977	16,978	13,340
NONFARM	91,905	86,168	79,174	75,213	68,685	60,763
PRIVATE	67,450	62,713	57,179	53,583	48,569	41,557
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	1,453	1,387	1,236	1,194	1,108	1,084
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,408	1,335	1,198	1,140	1,051	1,008
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	52	(L)	54	57	76
FORESTRY	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	52	55	72
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	15,563	14,356	13,256	(D)	(D)	(D)
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,438	6,926	3,735
METAL MINING	-2,778	-2,775	-2,059	0	0	-2,978
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	5,590	5,788	4,848	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,250	(D)	792	470	559	430
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	1,425	(D)	1,326	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	2,915	3,103	2,730	2,413	1,956	1,924
MANUFACTURING	2,223	2,016	1,920	1,649	1,238	1,672
NONDURABLE GOODS	1,057	1,041	1,063	949	576	377
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	562	560	623	529	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	302	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	1,166	975	857	700	662	1,295
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	860	703	556	423	401	1,093
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	5,634	5,415	5,147	4,372	4,279	3,972
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	1,073	1,100	1,061	1,160	1,126	941
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,577	1,543	1,312	985	1,106	1,221
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	211	177	259	117	(D)	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	83	66	135	(L)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	128	111	124	88	72	67
COMMUNICATION	725	771	789	638	636	549
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	2,048	1,824	1,726	1,472	1,315	1,113
WHOLESALE TRADE	2,775	3,072	2,660	3,369	3,436	2,915
RETAIL TRADE	11,105	10,404	8,919	7,772	7,616	7,687
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	778	737	649	569	595	579
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	647	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	1,811	1,736	1,761	1,280	1,393	1,364
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3,045	2,784	2,364	1,786	1,685	1,649
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	339	257	192	198	240	205
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	303	(D)	(D)	(D)	198	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,611	2,452	2,067	1,779	1,760	1,550
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	1,571	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,420
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	5,155	4,416	4,012	3,448	2,860	1,989
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	571	509	508	562	526	514
REAL ESTATE	872	613	550	308	166	196
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
SERVICES	17,952	15,859	15,181	13,346	11,899	12,525
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,690	1,447	1,356	1,230	1,000	821



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	537	518	512	440	464	583
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	150	141	139	(D)	(D)	121
BUSINESS SERVICES	775	645	739	789	(D)	(D)
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	544	583	638	462	404	404
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	315	293	356	273	327	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	626	(D)	441	356	297	207
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	9,517	8,037	7,215	6,480	5,417	5,572
LEGAL SERVICES	1,021	1,008	1,176	1,046	1,052	1,089
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	249	231	219	197	189	201
SOCIAL SERVICES	321	279	285	279	315	256
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	593	562	529	410	426	406
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	690	634	888	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	773	705	518	410	281	316
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	24,455	23,455	21,995	21,630	20,116	19,206
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	7,953	7,781	6,729	6,965	6,335	6,082
MILITARY	422	433	419	439	407	399
STATE & LOCAL	16,080	15,241	14,847	14,226	13,374	12,725

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

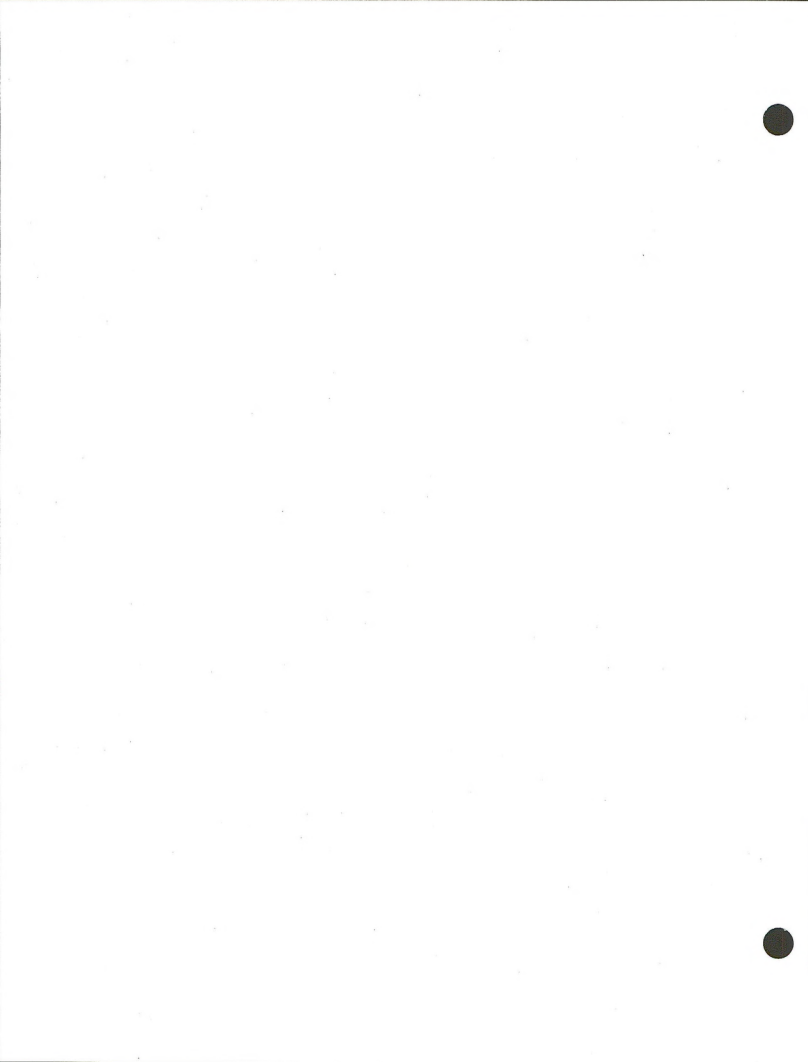
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
BEAVERHEAD	147,997.96	141,748.93	143,928.50	138,971.00	138,118.16	131,647.83

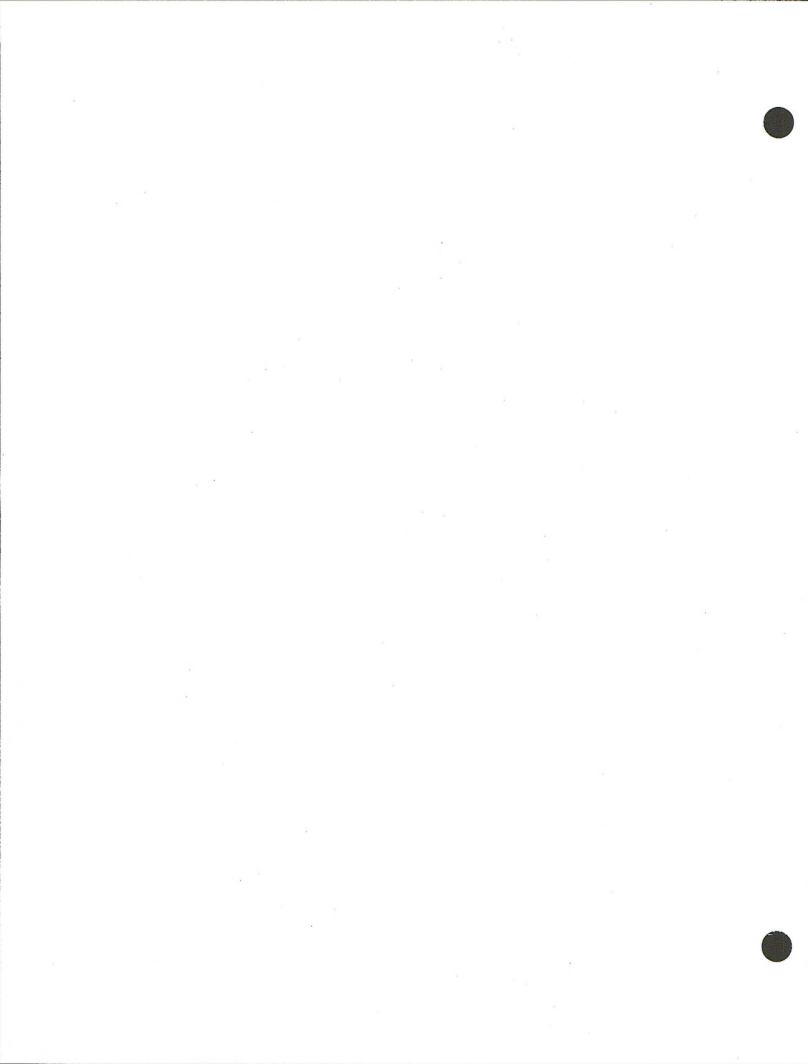
STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
BEAVERHEAD								
INCOME	17,795	16,924	17,017	16,126	15,835	14,525	13,042	11,858
% CHANGE	5.1	-0.5	5.5	1.8	9.0	11.4	10.0	4.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
BEAVERHEAD								
INCOME	11,392	11,281	9,866	9,773	9,277	8,605	8,433	7,554
% CHANGE	1.0	14.3	1.0	5.3	7.8	2.0	11.6	-0.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



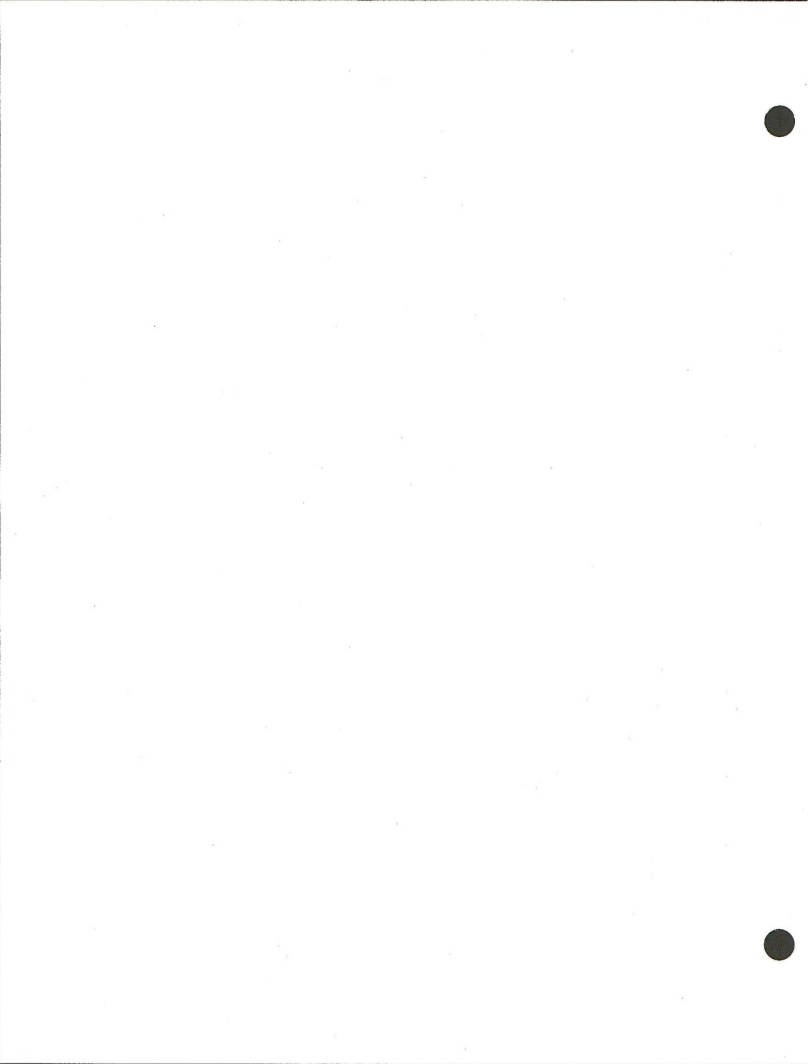
- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
BEAVERHEAD								
INCOME	16,494	16,095	16,576	16,126	16,355	15,633	14,747	14,063
% CHANGE	2.5	-2.9	2.8	-1.4	4.6	6.0	4.9	-0.1
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
BEAVERHEAD								
INCOME	14,071	14,463	13,009	13,362	13,166	12,767	13,232	12,915
% CHANGE	-2.7	11.2	-2.6	1.5	3.1	-3.5	2.5	-10.4

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

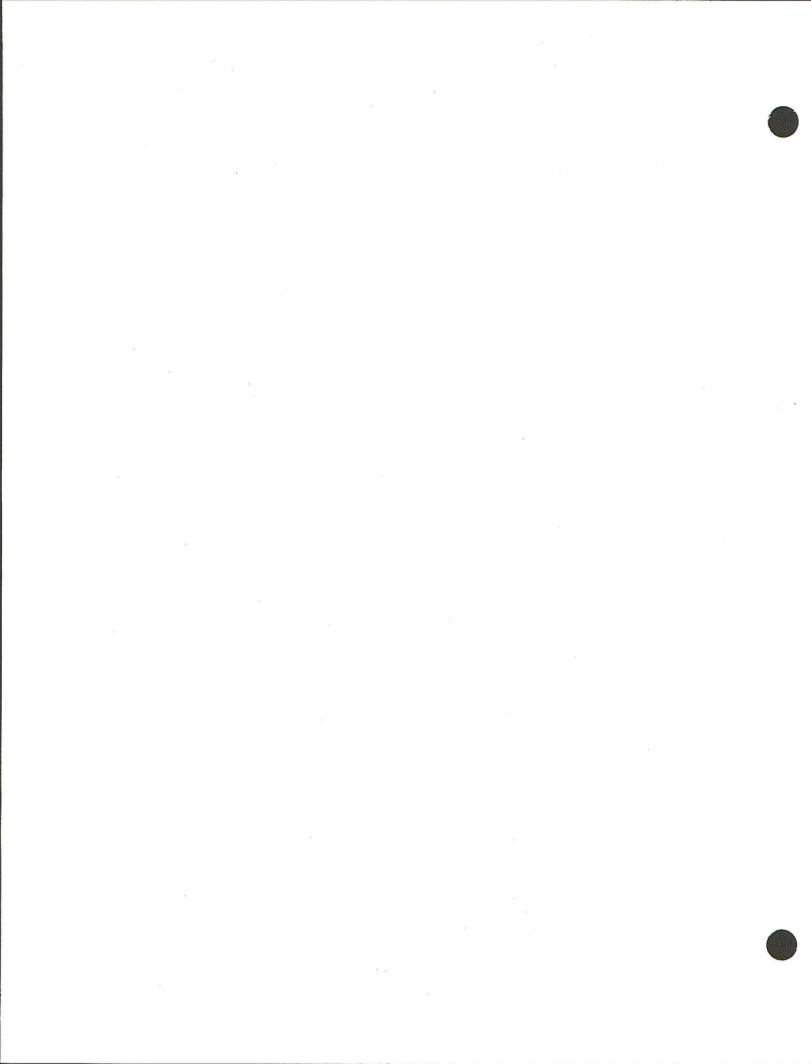


- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
BEAVERHEAD	76.7	76.8	80.2	78.4	80.6	75.9	71.9	69.7
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
BEAVERHEAD	71.5	74.5	68.5	72.1	75.1	73.6	75.9	75.3

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	34,390	31,412	29,853	28,619	26,059	24,872
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	33,177	30,251	28,760	27,579	25,123	23,951
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	16,323	15,322	14,283	14,524	13,723	13,695
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	9,973	9,484	8,626	9,052	8,559	8,204
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	671	624	558	543	548	537
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,707	1,542	1,505	1,370	1,374	1,233
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	749	697	698	718	541	456
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	1,720	1,553	1,423	1,318	1,206	1,224
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	1,488	1,408	1,461	1,511	1,487	2,032
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	11,293	9,652	8,910	7,824	6,629	5,868
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,843	1,738	1,681	1,509	1,317	1,402
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	451	395	348	291	256	395
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	341	402	423	391	343	378
FOOD STAMPS	478	523	553	503	445	404
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	573	418	357	324	273	225
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	654	708	1,030	1,005	704	499
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	582	617	916	826	635	449
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	53	66	65	53	58	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCK)	(L)	(L)	(L)	123	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,264	1,080	1,060	945	967	839
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	1,123	942	902	868	801	744
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	56	54	54	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	85	84	104	(L)	135	70
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	1,768	1,716	1,781	1,741	1,753	1,616
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	829	778	722	649	581	566
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	194	181	196	185	158	144
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	416	380	313	276	262	260
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	219	217	213	188	161	162
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	384	383	371	391	355	355

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,166	100.0	3,033	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	331	10.5	524	17.3
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	446	14.1	661	21.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	398	12.6	542	17.9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	341	10.8	455	15.0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	319	10.1	350	11.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	289	9.1	175	5.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	225	7.1	109	3.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	210	6.6	71	2.3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	106	3.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	144	4.5	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	154	4.9	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	21	0.7
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	58	1.8	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	49	1.5	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	93	2.9	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	19	0.6
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	83	2.6	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	14	0.4	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	6	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	6	0.2	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$20,925	...	\$12,807	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$26,561	...	\$15,711	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$25,248	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$718,000	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

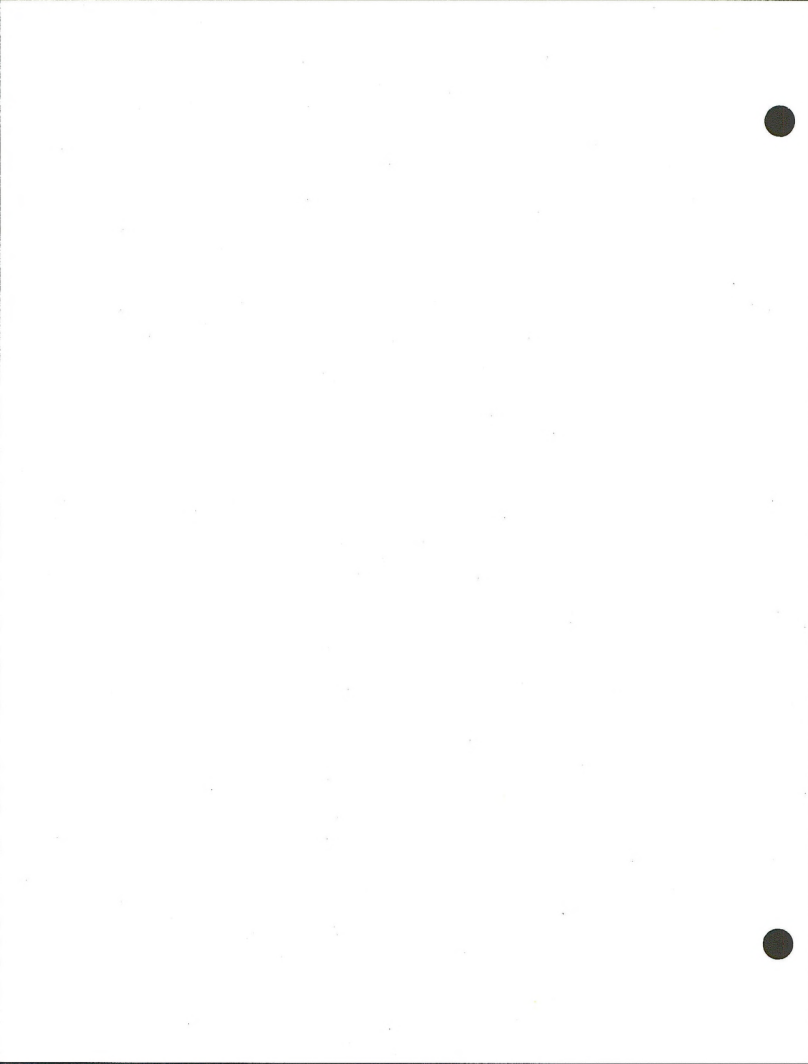
	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,145	0	12	5	4	27
LESS THAN \$5,000	324	0	7	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	441	0	0	5	0	6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	394	0	0	0	4	4
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	660	0	0	0	0	12
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	514	0	0	0	0	5
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	503	0	5	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	200	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	83	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	26	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$26,652	\$0	\$16,241	\$6,014	\$12,000	\$17,878

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,166	\$26,561	3,033	\$15,711
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,290	\$24,146	2,250	\$13,615
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	876	...	783	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	675	\$14,875	364	\$11,889
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,491	...	2,669	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	293	\$11,097	273	\$13,604
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,873	...	2,760	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,019	\$4,856	1,052	\$2,991
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,147	...	1,981	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	851	\$7,192	843	\$3,719
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,315	...	2,190	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	220	\$4,310	159	\$2,010
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2,946	...	2,874	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	443	\$6,473	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	2,723	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	260	\$2,398	757	\$3,136
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	2,906	...	2,276	...

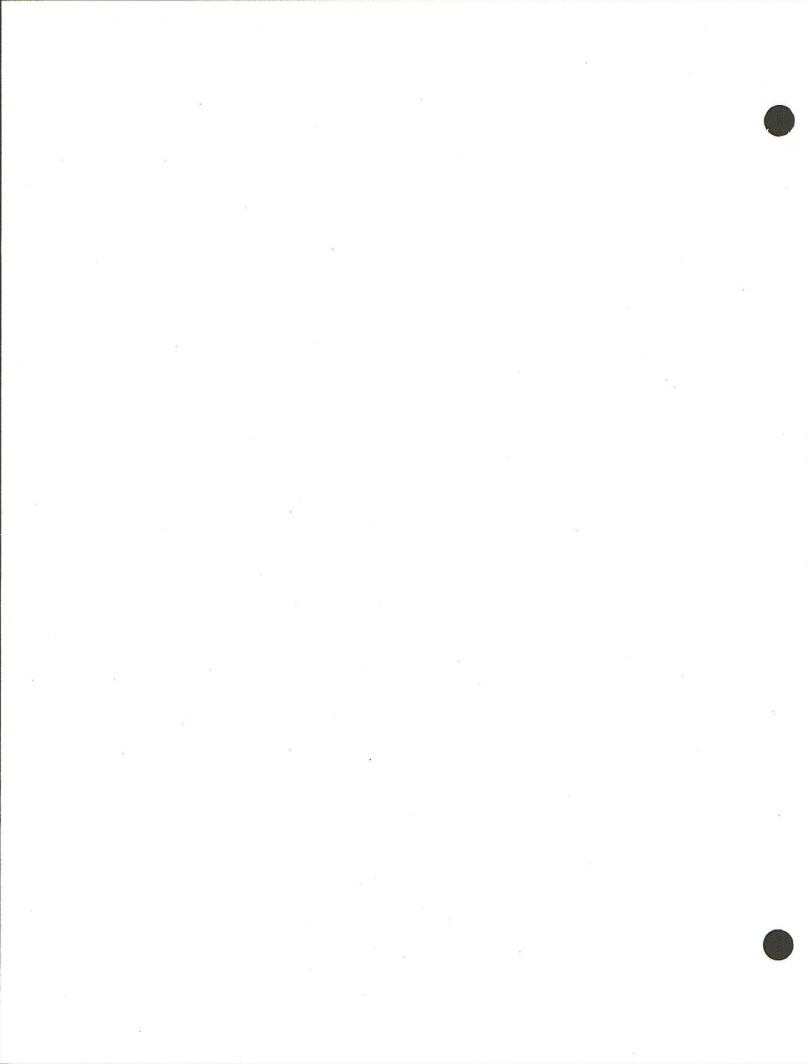
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,153	100.0	2,131	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	102	4.7	114	5.3
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	196	9.1	385	18.1
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	278	12.9	447	21.0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	241	11.2	416	19.5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	239	11.1	319	15.0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	224	10.4	167	7.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	170	7.9	83	3.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	168	7.8	65	3.1
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	106	5.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	119	5.5	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	149	6.9	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	15	0.7
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	39	1.8	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	49	2.3	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	88	4.1	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	14	0.7
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	71	3.3	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	14	0.7	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	6	0.3	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$25,413	...	\$16,322	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$29,483	...	\$18,708	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$29,483	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...	NA	...

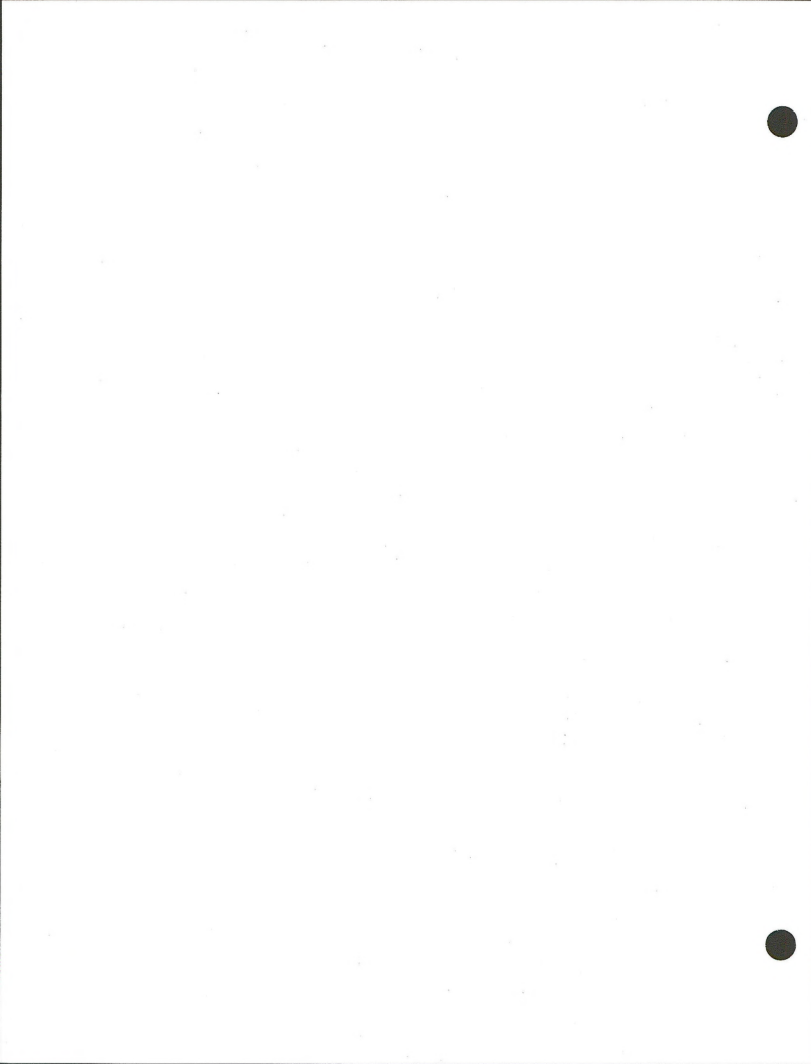
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

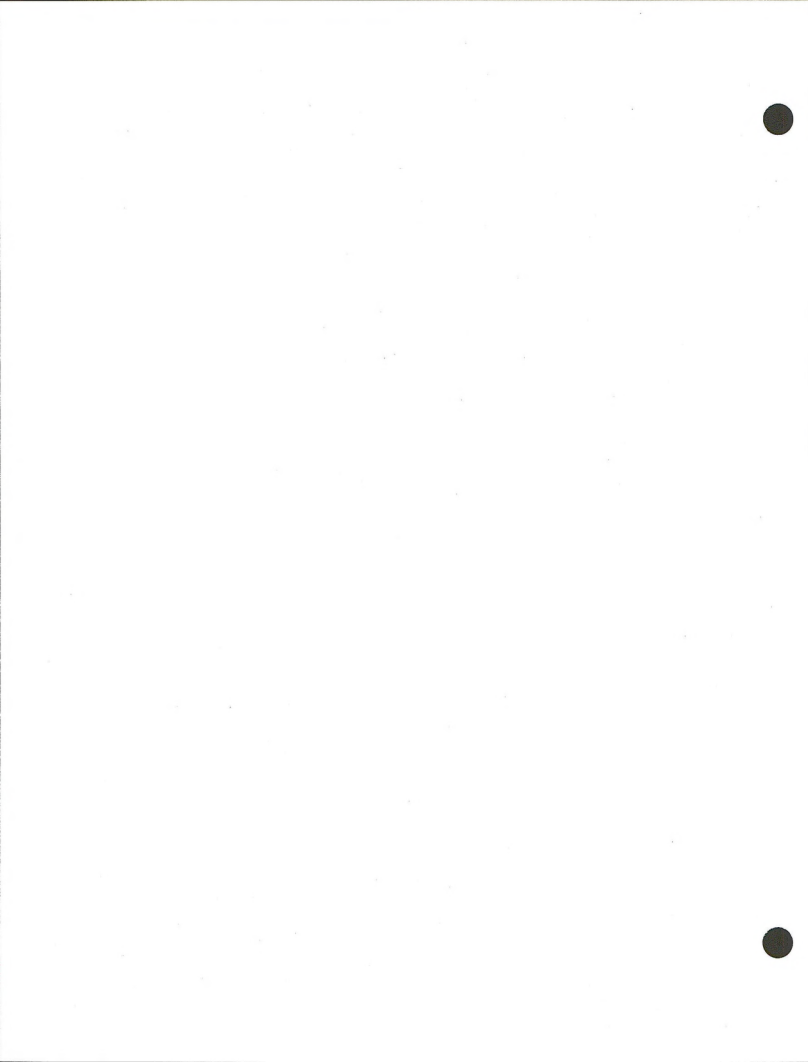
MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,153	\$29,483
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,826	\$31,621
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	869	\$35,113
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	957	\$28,451
OTHER FAMILIES	327	\$17,542
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	71	\$29,907
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28	\$43,187
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43	\$21,259
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	256	\$14,113
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	171	\$10,048
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85	\$22,292

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,013	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	235	23.2
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	251	24.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	120	11.8
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	94	9.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	96	9.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	65	6.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	48	4.7
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	42	4.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	20	2.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	13	1.3
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	6	0.6
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	0	0.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	5	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	12	1.2
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	6	0.6
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$10,915	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$19,847	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$15,687	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$718,000	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	486	6.0	6.0	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	436	5.4	11.5	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	580	7.4	7.4
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	573	7.1	18.6	350	4.4	11.8
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	554	6.9	25.5	856	10.9	22.7
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	490	6.1	31.6	493	6.3	28.9
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	584	7.3	38.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	545	6.8	45.7	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,045	13.3	42.2
200% AND ABOVE	4,367	54.3	100.0	4,561	57.8	100.0
TOTAL	8,035	100.0	...	7,885	100.0	...

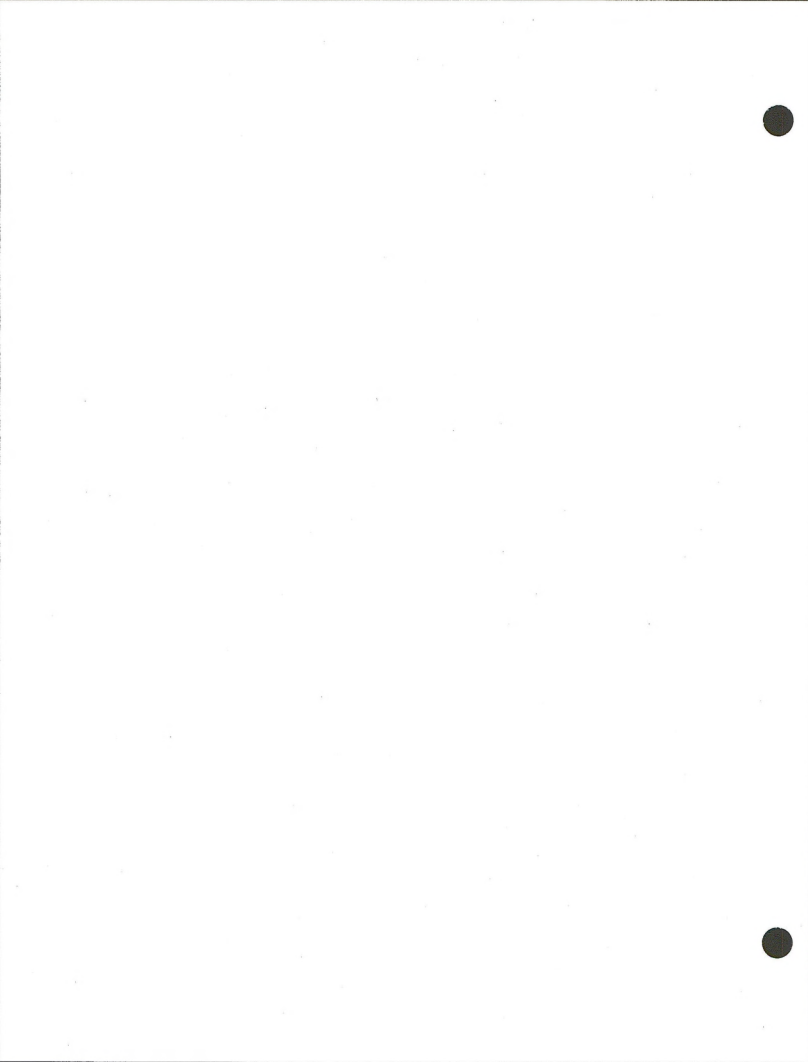
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- TOTAL		BELOW POVERTY		----- MALES		----- FEMALES	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	6,540	3,385	3,155	1,495	18.6	673	8.4	822	10.2		
BIRTH TO 4	446	231	215	160	2.0	72	0.9	88	1.1		
5	93	56	37	33	0.4	5	0.1	28	0.3		
6 TO 17	1,307	634	673	335	4.2	190	2.4	145	1.8		
18 TO 64	3,927	2,089	1,838	718	8.9	306	3.8	412	5.1		
65 TO 74	461	224	237	105	1.3	46	0.6	59	0.7		
75 & OLDER	306	151	155	144	1.8	54	0.7	90	1.1		

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

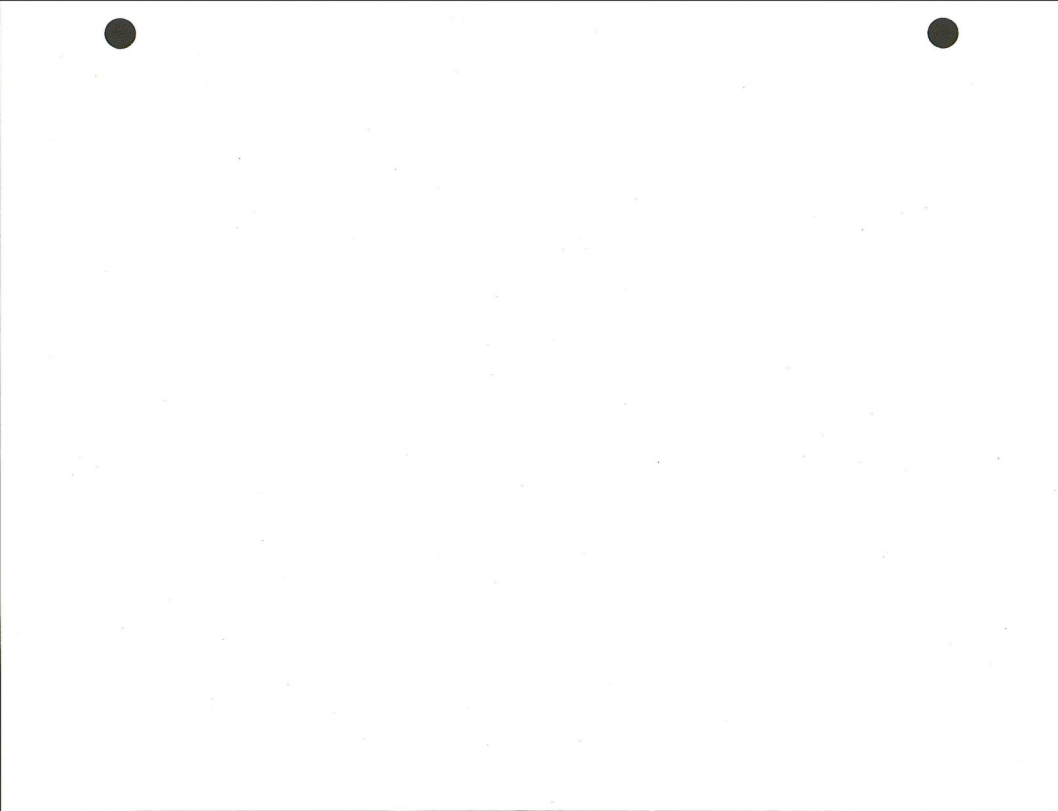
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%
	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW
TOTAL	6,540	1,495	18.6	5,773	1,246	17.8	767	249	24.5
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5,228	694	11.7	4,748	621	11.6	480	73	13.2
IN OTHER FAMILIES	494	355	41.8	425	348	45.0	69	7	9.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	165	29	14.9	153	27	15.0	12	2	14.3
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	329	326	49.8	272	321	54.1	57	5	8.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	818	446	35.3	600	277	31.6	218	169	43.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	34	55	61.8	29	55	65.5	5	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	784	391	33.3	571	222	28.0	213	169	44.2
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	599	278	31.7	408	117	22.3	191	161	45.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	113	23	16.9	91	23	20.2	22	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	72	90	55.6	72	82	53.2	0	8	100.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

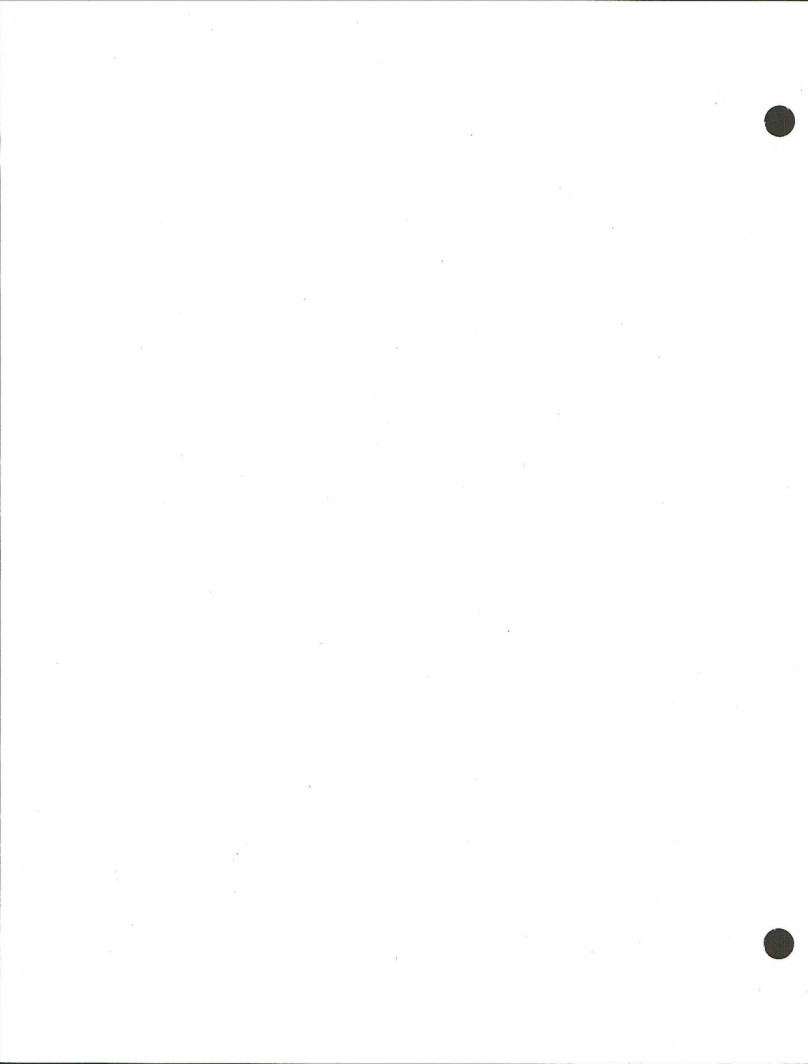


- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,550	616	19.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,638	188	10.3
OTHER FAMILIES	200	127	38.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	62	9	12.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	138	118	46.1
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	712	301	29.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	599	278	31.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	113	23	16.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,838	315	14.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,638	188	10.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	780	105	11.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	126	30	19.2
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	493	59	10.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	161	16	9.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	858	83	8.8
OTHER FAMILIES	200	127	38.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	62	9	12.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22	6	21.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	5	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17	6	26.1
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	3	7.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	138	118	46.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61	113	64.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	2	33	94.3
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	51	49	49.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	8	31	79.5
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	77	5	6.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Six: Income and Poverty DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see

- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

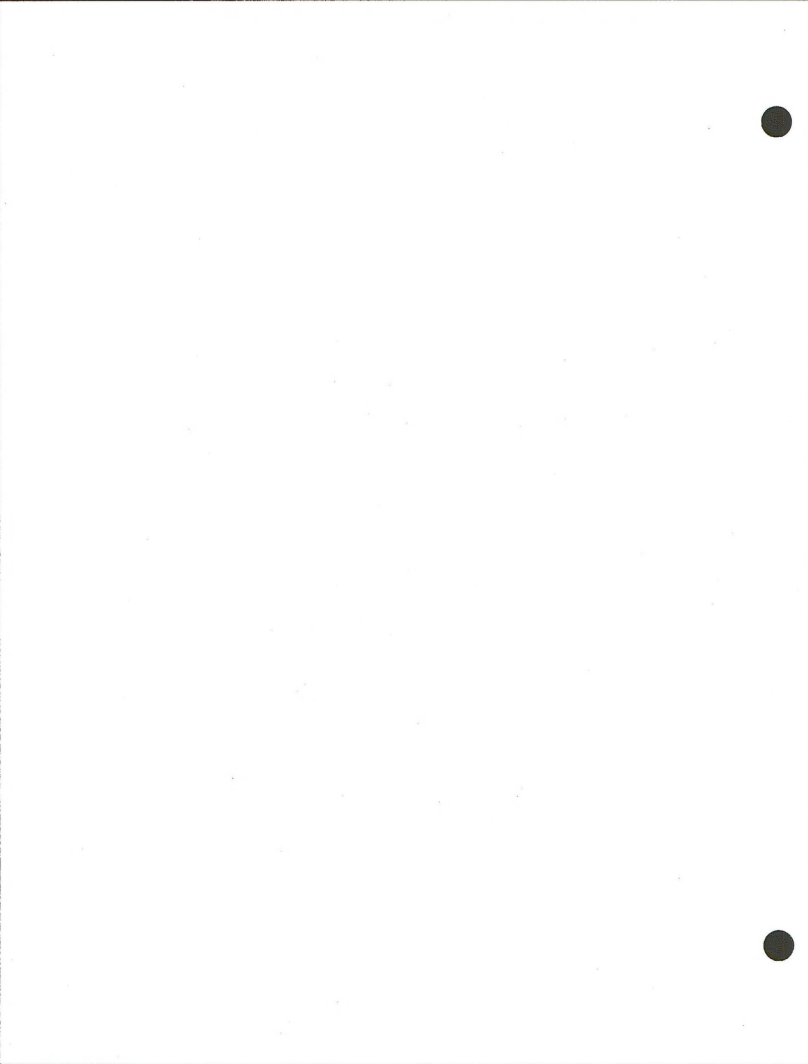
MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

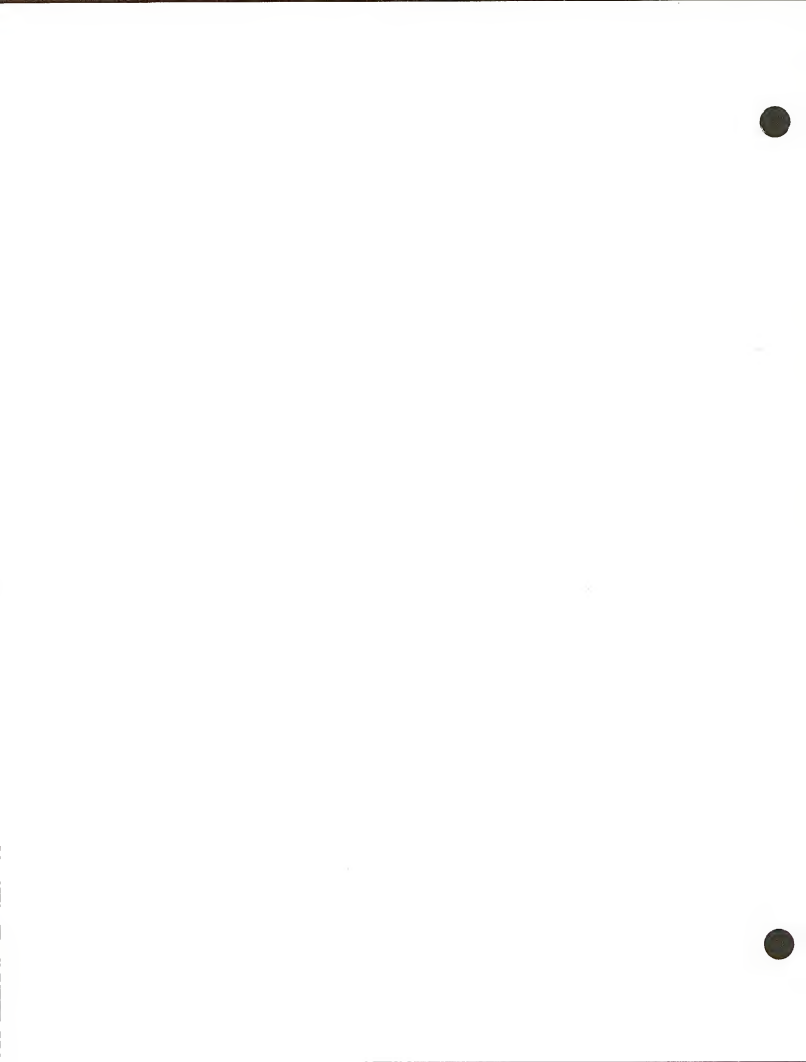
POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies,
fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	13,512	1,589.65	52.2	8,879	1,084.66
GENERAL REVENUE**	13,356	1,571.29	53.1	8,724	1,065.72
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	4,180	491.76	30.7	3,197	390.54
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	927	109.06	12.4	825	100.78
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	3,253	382.71	37.1	2,372	289.76
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	9,176	1,079.53	66.0	5,527	675.18
TAXES**	4,820	567.06	25.8	3,833	468.24
PROPERTY TAXES**	4,612	542.59	23.3	3,741	457.00
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	4,356	512.47	157.1	1,694	206.94
UTILITY REVENUE	139	16.35	7.8	129	15.76
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	17	2.00	-34.6	26	3.18
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	12,993	1,528.59	56.7	8,293	1,013.07
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	178	20.94	191.8	61	7.45
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	12,815	1,507.65	55.7	8,232	1,005.62
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	12,669	1,490.47	57.7	8,032	981.19
EDUCATION SERVICES	5,587	657.29	30.7	4,274	522.11
EDUCATION	5,561	654.24	30.8	4,250	519.18
LIBRARIES	26	3.06	8.3	24	2.93
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	3,902	459.06	275.6	1,039	126.92
PUBLIC WELFARE	221	26.00	287.7	57	6.96
HOSPITALS	3,512	413.18	277.6	930	113.61
HEALTH	169	19.88	225.0	52	6.35
TRANSPORTATION	990	116.47	61.5	613	74.88
HIGHWAYS	809	95.18	33.9	604	73.78
PUBLIC SAFETY	711	83.65	56.6	454	55.46
POLICE PROTECTION	545	64.12	55.3	351	42.88
FIRE PROTECTION	40	4.71	233.3	12	1.47
CORRECTIONS	126	14.82	38.5	91	11.12
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	258	30.35	15.7	223	27.24
NATURAL RESOURCES	74	8.71	39.6	53	6.47
PARKS & RECREATION	33	3.88	-13.2	38	4.64
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	72	8.47	1340.0	5	0.61
OTHER SANITATION	79	9.29	-37.8	127	15.51
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	618	72.71	-4.0	644	78.67
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	178	20.94	-37.3	284	34.69
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	87	10.24	148.6	35	4.28
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	516	60.71	-31.2	750	91.62
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[298]	[35.06]	9.2	[273]	[33.35]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	105	12.35	-37.9	169	20.65
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	41	4.82	32.3	31	3.79



	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA 1982
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	959	112.82	87.3	512	62.55
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	959	112.82	88.4	509	62.18
EDUCATION	788	92.71	210.2	254	31.03
UTILITY	0	0.00	-100.0	5	0.61
CASH & SECURITIES**	5,170	608.24	15.7	4,469	545.93
POPULATION***	8,500	...	...	8,186	...

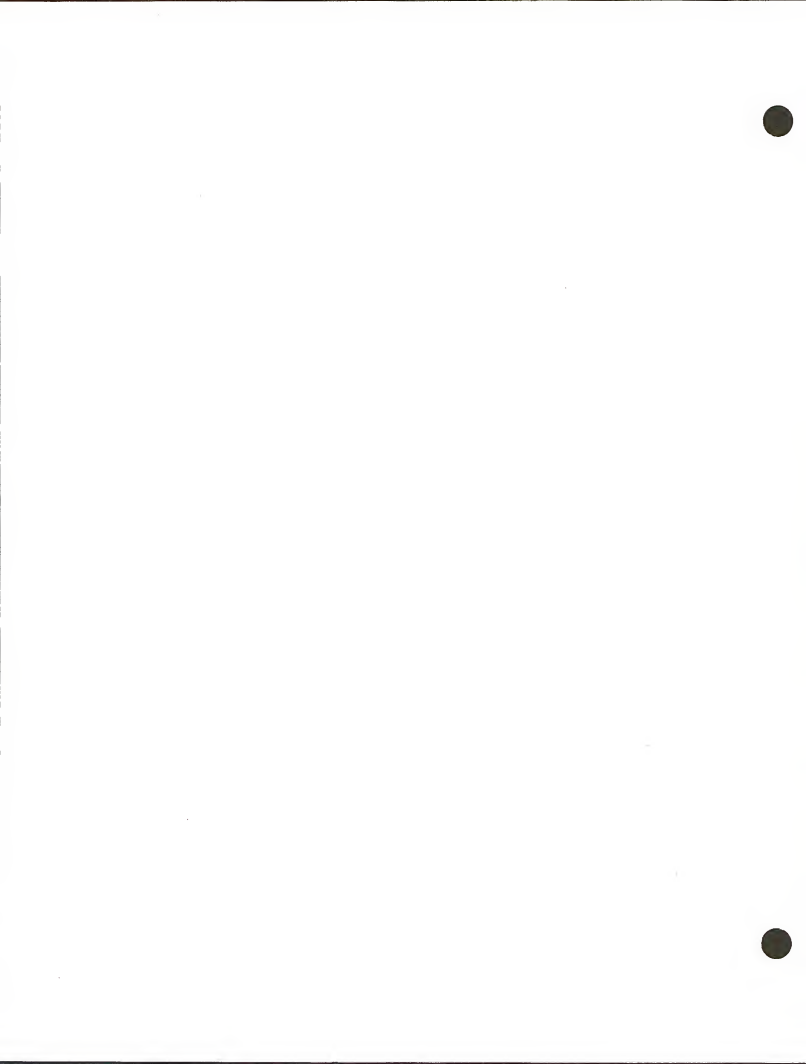
*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

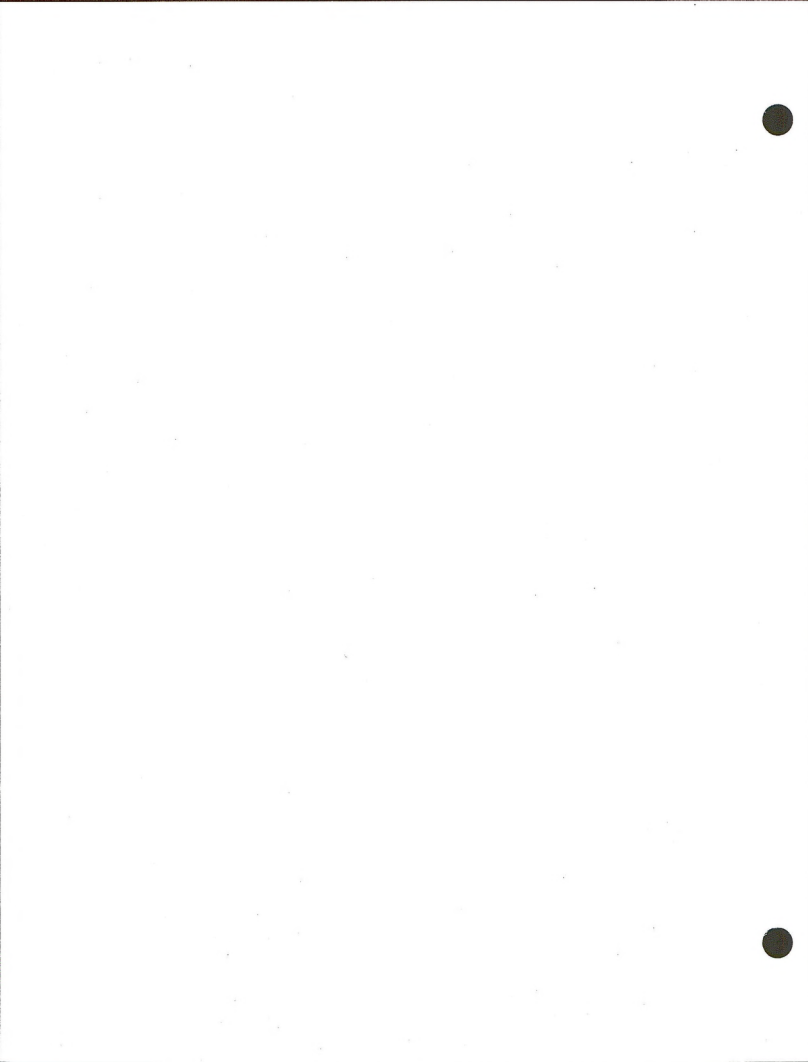
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
	-----		-----		-----	
SALARIES & WAGES	6,374	17	6,787	15	6,873	14
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,418	21	957	24	2,483	17
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	15,009	21	14,084	21	13,484	22
OTHER	7,264	21	7,229	21	5,909	20
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,870	36	1,019	44	941	43
GRANTS	2,273	45	9,146	23	5,242	23
DIRECT LOANS	788	36	451	32	651	31
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	2,430	30	2,957	23	1,603	29
INSURANCE	1,208	36	691	42	1,378	39
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	4,508	42	4,487	37	3,411	43
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	187	20	586	18	1,004	17
EDUCATION	1,414	17	1,475	15	1,244	17
ENERGY	0	0	12	4	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	5	15	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	17,978	24	17,413	24	15,248	24
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,407	30	1,395	27	1,410	27
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	108	23	70	26	75	26
POSTAL SERVICE	1,469	20	1,283	20	1,378	19
TRANSPORTATION	1,047	30	5,715	13	2,685	16
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	967	18	982	18	876	17
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	11,641	21	9,921	17	11,234	16



	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	6,901	14	7,079	14	5,046	18
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,915	17	4,036	9	319	25
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	12,414	23	12,188	20	10,895	22
OTHER	5,508	21	4,837	19	3,968	22
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,722	36	1,890	41	1,828	39
GRANTS	2,424	37	8,469	15	6,484	17
DIRECT LOANS	860	24	323	32	661	39
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,176	22	2,464	26	2,455	22
INSURANCE	1,399	42	1,587	37	724	14
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	4,436	37	3,968	45	3,582	40
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	1,146	16	2,083	12	488	18
EDUCATION	1,052	20	2,153	13	1,599	15
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	38	8
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	83	8	0	0	193	8
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	14,336	24	12,395	24	12,189	24
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,951	22	1,327	26	1,192	21
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	76	25	97	21	105	19
POSTAL SERVICE	1,282	17	1,208	17	1,128	19
TRANSPORTATION	27	51	5,705	5	3,560	10
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	928	18	892	16	1,014	14
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	11,001	16	13,045	14	7,294	17

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

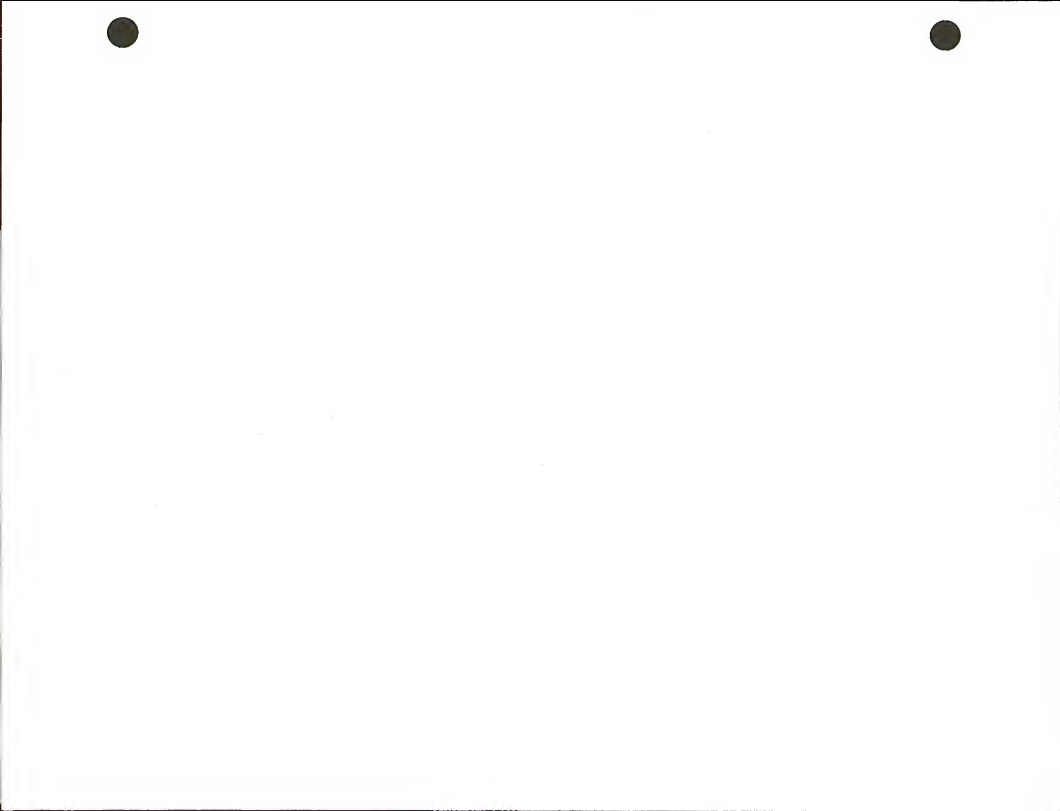
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	4,598	4,429	4,317	4,277	4,235	4,063
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	2,469	2,384	2,329	2,247	2,292	2,174
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	21,306,567	19,219,000	19,248,310	17,879,992	16,814,960	16,122,973
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,129	2,045	1,988	2,030	1,943	1,889
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	4,004,759	3,731,665	3,602,341	3,583,184	3,215,464	2,914,878
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	8,794	8,450	8,337	8,303	8,281	8,084
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$85,211,174	\$83,837,318	\$79,145,091	\$75,709,789	\$71,507,234	\$64,203,267
TAXABLE INCOME	\$55,293,117	\$55,152,376	\$52,145,187	\$49,157,213	\$46,178,491	\$41,110,056
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$3,030,689	\$3,207,683	\$3,106,894	\$2,818,572	\$2,670,059	\$2,496,922

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE		TAXABLE		TAXABLE		TAXABLE		TAXABLE	
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	18,035,383	100.	18,289,431	100.	17,111,940	100.	16,824,259	100.	15,922,182	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,749,916	15.2	2,607,014	14.3	2,506,685	14.6	2,430,883	14.4	2,409,599	15.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	7,904,731	43.8	7,700,264	42.1	7,291,402	42.6	6,721,771	40.0	5,869,902	36.9
PERSONAL PROPERTY	3,440,029	19.1	3,594,583	19.7	2,951,947	17.3	2,897,239	17.2	2,972,503	18.7
LIVESTOCK	1,267,685	7.0	1,596,351	8.7	1,577,555	9.2	1,553,833	9.2	1,612,359	10.1
UTILITIES	2,648,502	14.7	2,768,171	15.1	2,763,580	16.2	2,772,140	16.5	2,694,307	16.9
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	24,520	0.1	23,048	0.1	20,771	0.1	448,393	2.7	363,512	2.3

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE		TAXABLE		TAXABLE		TAXABLE	
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	15,238,154	100.	14,601,449	100.	15,069,181	100.	14,749,490	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,408,292	15.8	2,409,809	16.5	2,410,480	16.0	2,405,962	16.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	5,644,054	37.0	5,306,563	36.3	5,172,511	34.3	5,278,735	35.8
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,770,917	18.2	2,637,294	18.1	3,039,786	20.2	2,825,402	19.2
LIVESTOCK	1,536,180	10.1	1,393,138	9.5	1,428,177	9.5	1,319,018	8.9
UTILITIES	2,641,518	17.3	2,583,267	17.7	2,567,102	17.0	2,439,056	16.5
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	237,193	1.6	271,378	1.9	451,125	3.0	481,317	3.3

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

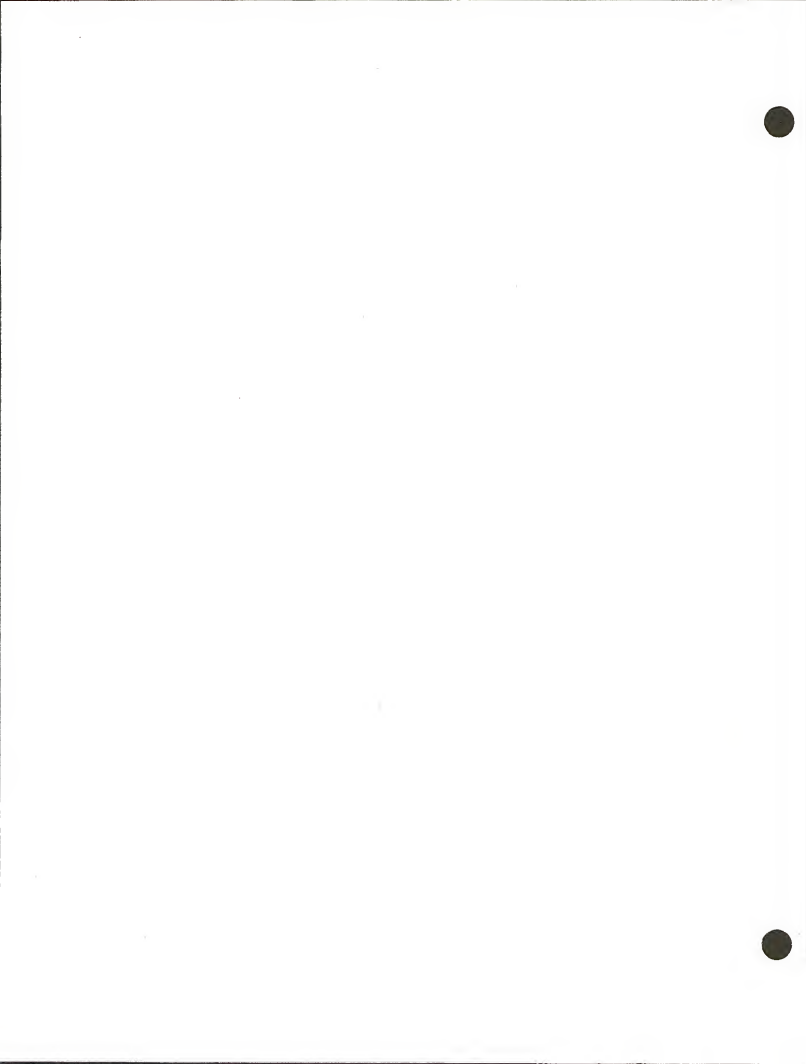
DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

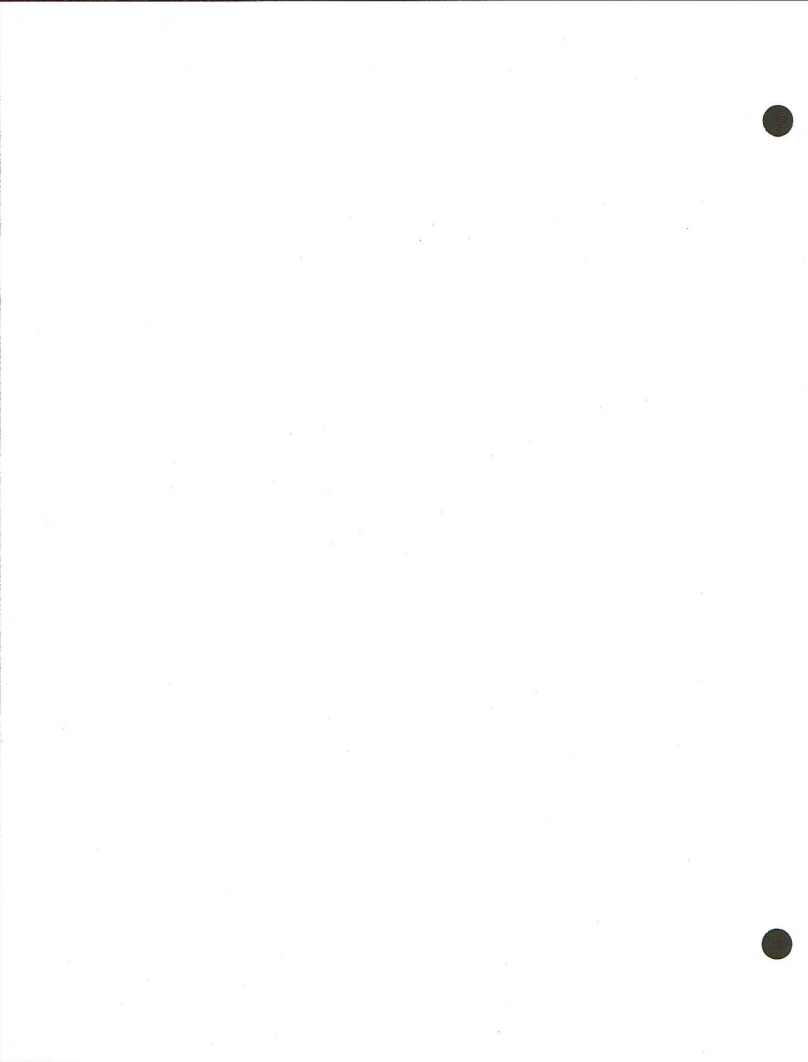
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,866,394	1,890,503	1,792,369	1,700,945	1,649,885
UNIVERSITIES	110,875	112,307	106,477	100,910	97,877
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,755,519	1,778,196	1,685,891	1,597,747	1,549,719
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	2,288	2,289
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,587,611	1,644,090	1,462,727	1,449,453	1,376,185
GENERAL FUND	459,309	493,531	459,839	444,652	318,833
ROAD FUND	179,218	182,895	173,550	166,434	157,421
BRIDGE FUND	90,269	91,571	86,937	83,912	79,710
POOR FUND	92,217	108,793	37,181	38,719	103,623
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	27,081	27,074	21,734	20,978	19,927
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	35,658	31,134	29,626	29,083	24,486
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	54,161	54,943	52,162	50,347	47,826
AIRPORT	36,108	36,628	34,775	33,565	31,884
DISTRICT COURT	90,269	91,571	86,937	83,912	73,339
WEED CONTROL	35,508	29,303	27,010	17,069	20,883
SENIOR CITIZENS	9,027	8,919	6,288	8,391	7,971
OTHER	478,786	487,728	446,687	472,391	490,281
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,515,750	3,254,246	3,004,592	2,485,541	1,853,223
ELEMENTARY	1,987,529	1,975,639	1,811,046	1,328,208	1,017,181
SECONDARY	1,528,220	1,278,607	1,193,546	1,157,333	836,042
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	331,761	264,083	569,808	538,772	522,647
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	109,136	104,311	121,789	103,737	97,786
OTHER	222,625	159,772	448,020	435,035	424,861
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	667,689	658,525	332,600	323,741	337,019
GENERAL	335,651	331,650	332,600	323,741	337,019
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	332,038	326,874	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	7,969,205	7,711,446	7,162,096	6,498,452	5,738,958
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	388.06	372.82	361.98	340.95	305.27



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,571,578	630,510	90,447	87,201
UNIVERSITIES	93,222	87,609	90,447	87,201
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,476,011	542,902	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	2,345	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,313,105	1,138,600	1,295,857	902,873
GENERAL FUND	377,023	384,366	343,664	242,517
ROAD FUND	147,709	154,761	294,152	145,145
BRIDGE FUND	76,220	73,007	75,373	57,016
POOR FUND	100,150	114,141	135,671	105,678
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	19,055	18,509	22,612	17,104
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	29,726	28,216	29,396	21,982
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	45,732	43,804	45,224	34,209
AIRPORT	30,488	28,688	29,386	17,104
DISTRICT COURT	0	0	0	0
WEED CONTROL	29,423	15,630	30,149	22,805
SENIOR CITIZENS	7,622	7,301	7,537	5,701
OTHER	449,958	270,176	282,693	233,612
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,936,230	2,372,673	2,906,317	2,664,494
ELEMENTARY	1,055,525	1,411,457	1,762,457	1,649,509
SECONDARY	880,705	961,216	1,143,860	1,014,985
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	351,005	613,629	501,247	280,163
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	96,640	33,610	31,411	29,906
OTHER	254,365	580,019	469,836	250,257
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	341,781	361,193	283,581	309,532
GENERAL	341,781	316,009	266,431	284,696
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	0	45,184	17,150	24,836
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	5,513,699	5,116,606	5,077,449	4,244,263
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	318.99	285.44	282.11	267.99

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Seven: Government Finances

DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

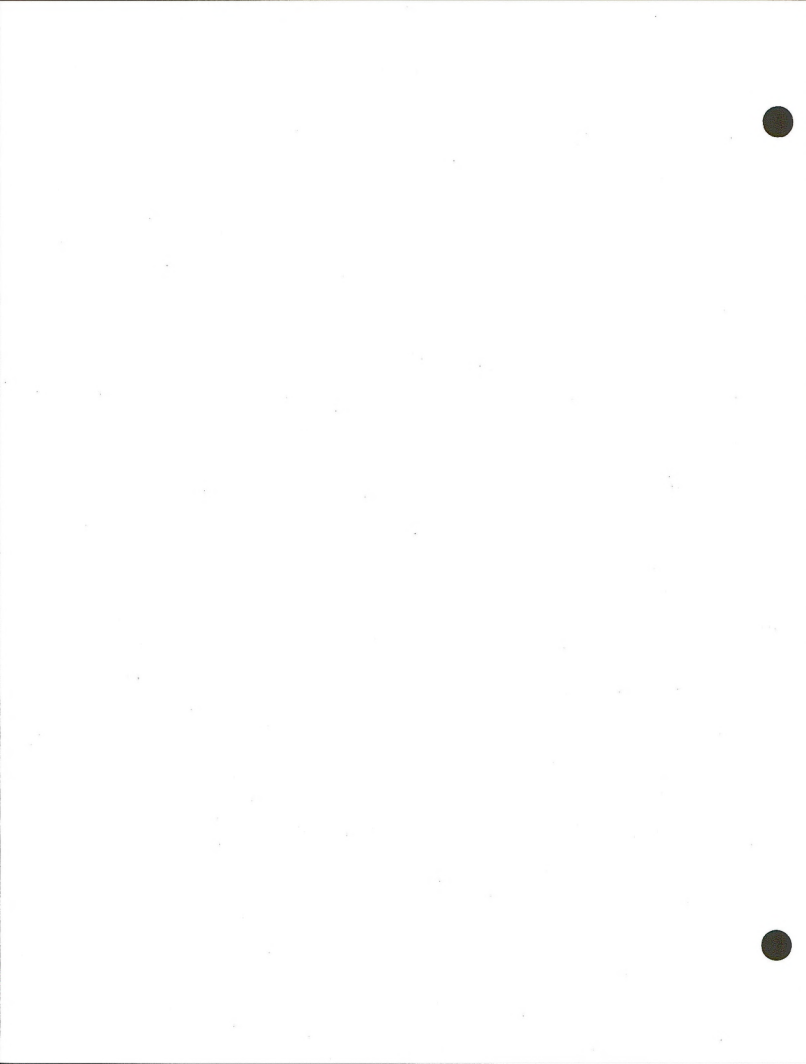
EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

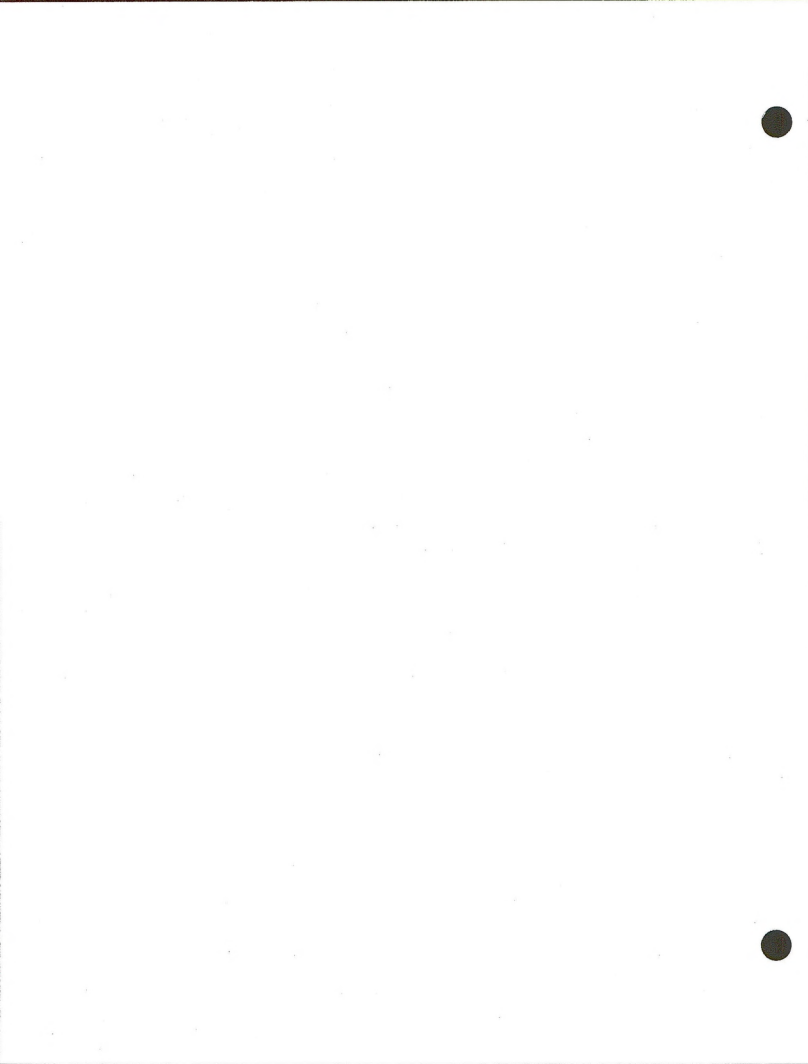
REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,465	1,430	1,415	1,445
RETIRED WORKERS	930	890	900	915
DISABLED WORKERS	140	140	120	125
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	125	125	110	115
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	95	105	110	110
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	175	170	175	180
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,465	1,430	1,415	1,445
UNDER AGE 65	380	385	355	370
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,085	1,045	1,060	1,075
MALE	485	470	480	490
FEMALE	600	575	580	585

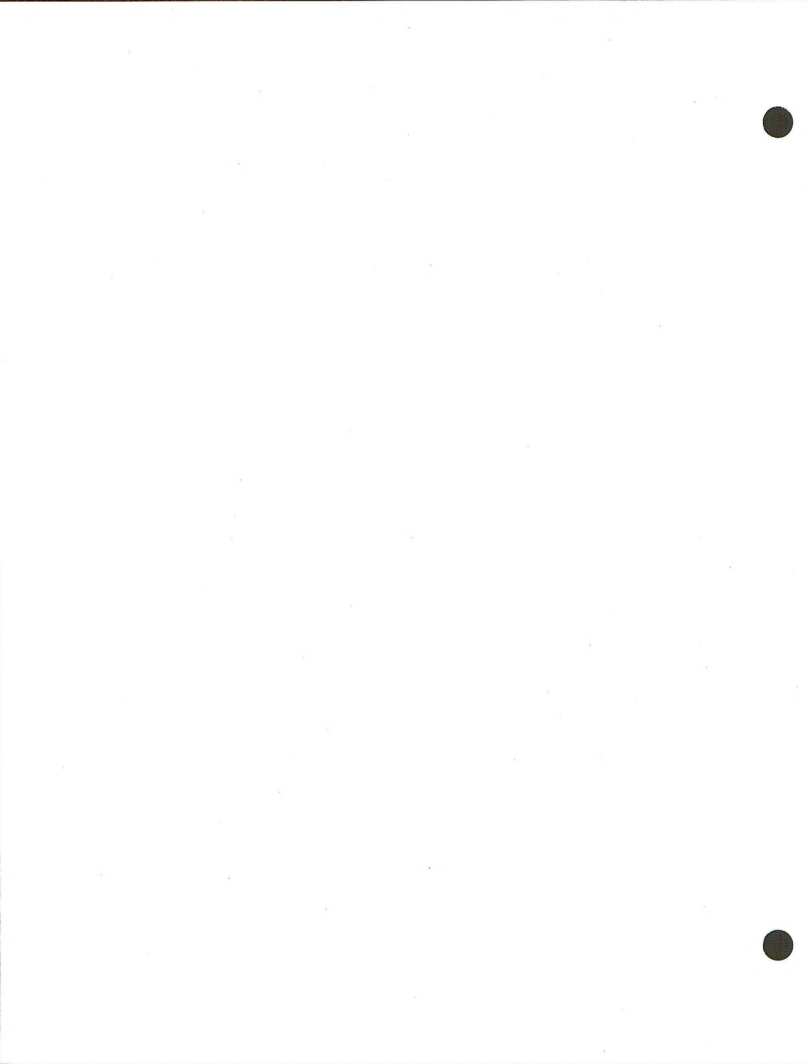
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,385	1,350	1,375	1,372
RETIRED WORKERS	885	870	875	875
DISABLED WORKERS	105	95	100	94
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	115	110	110	113
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	95	90	105	107
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	185	185	185	183
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,385	1,350	1,375	1,372
UNDER AGE 65	335	310	325	337
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,050	1,040	1,050	1,035
MALE	470	470	480	NA
FEMALE	580	570	570	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	914	861	816	807	781
TO RETIRED WORKERS	627	583	562	556	534
TO DISABLED WORKERS	98	94	78	78	76
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	45	42	36	36	35
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	34	38	36	35	34
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	111	104	104	102	102
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	914	861	816	807	781
UNDER AGE 65	205	197	173	174	172
AGE 65 AND OVER*	709	664	643	633	609
MALE	359	335	328	327	312
FEMALE	350	329	315	306	297

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	733	669	639	606
TO RETIRED WORKERS	503	461	437	416
TO DISABLED WORKERS	63	54	53	47
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	33	28	29	28
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	35	31	32	31
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	99	95	88	84
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	733	669	639	606
UNDER AGE 65	158	137	132	127
AGE 65 AND OVER*	575	532	507	479
MALE	291	268	260	NA
FEMALE	284	264	247	NA

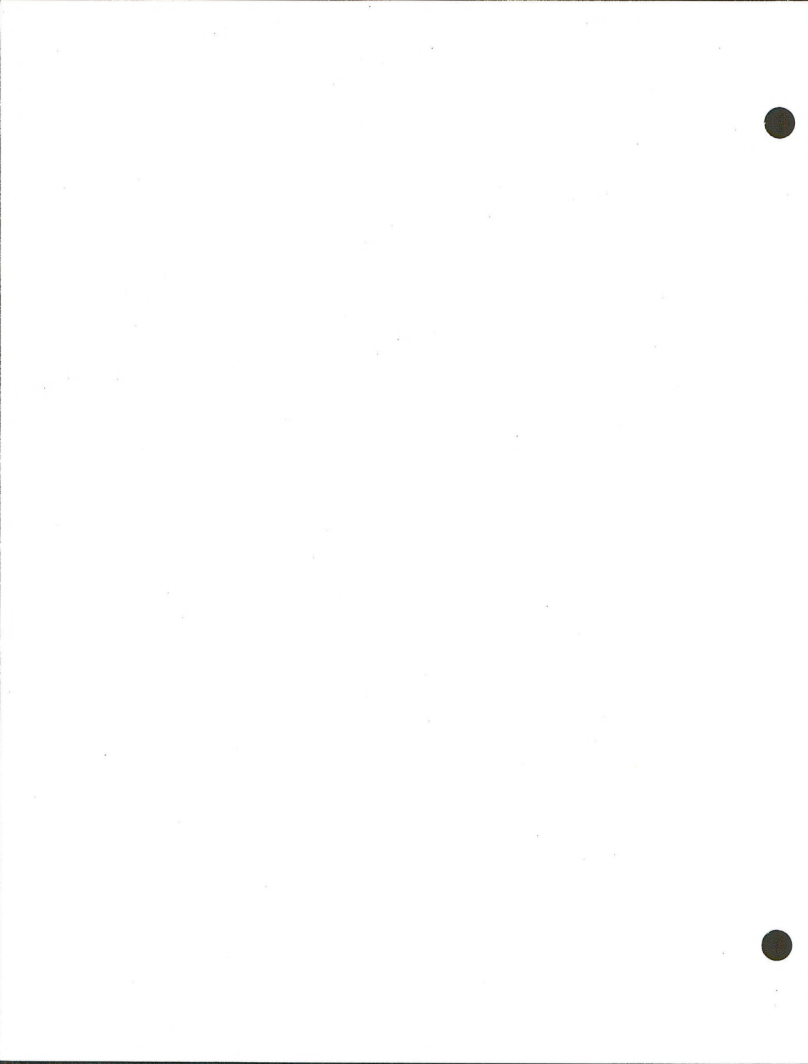
*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

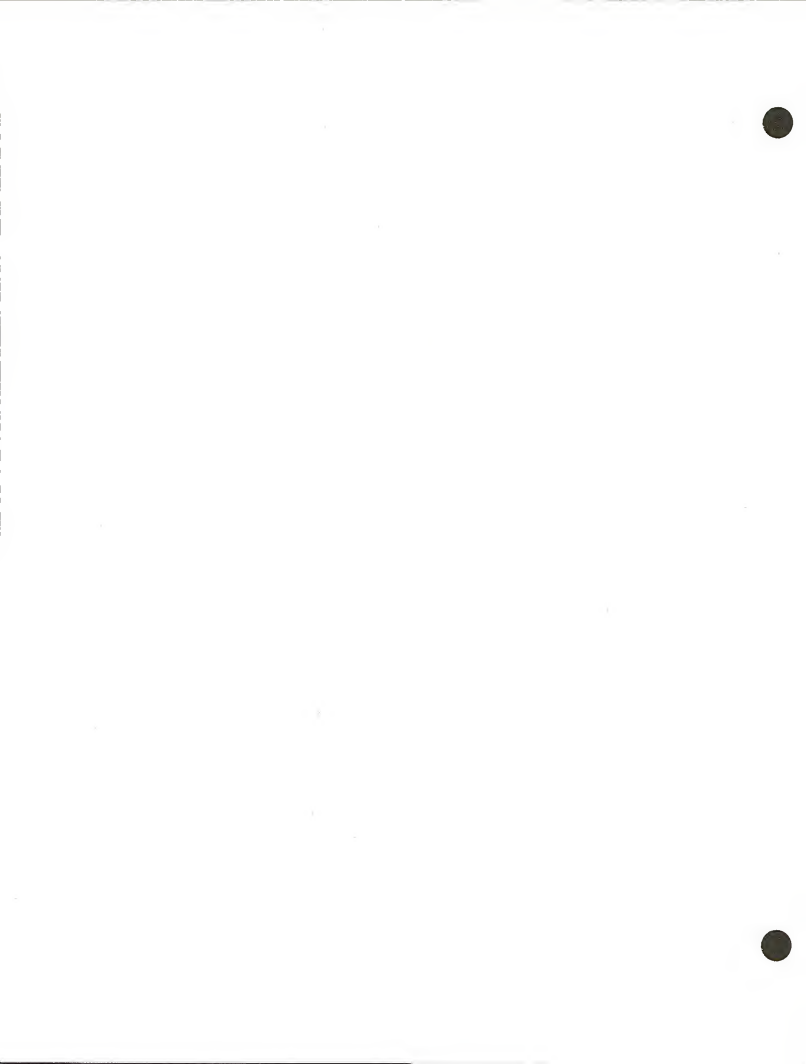
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	127	128	122	112	96
ADULTS	110	111	108	100	89
AGED	22	23	25	27	25
BLIND	0	1	1	1	1
DISABLED	88	87	82	72	63
CHILDREN	17	17	14	12	7
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	17	17	14	12	7
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	39	35	30	27	20

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	144	140	118	98
ADULTS	136	130	114	94
AGED	28	34	34	26
BLIND	2	0	2	2
DISABLED	106	96	78	66
CHILDREN	8	10	4	4
BLIND	0	2	0	0
DISABLED	8	8	4	4
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	33	28	23	20

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,137	1,124	1,093	1,094	1,080	1,097
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,134	1,120	1,088	1,090	1,076	1,092
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,099	1,086	1,062	1,062	1,044	1,061
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	144	142	135	129	124	123
MEDICAL INSURANCE	133	128	124	120	115	115
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,098	1,091	1,097	1,082	1,053	1,047
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,092	1,084	1,091	1,076	1,047	1,041
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,064	1,058	1,073	1,063	1,031	1,024
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	114	111	114	109	105	94
MEDICAL INSURANCE	106	105	111	104	100	89

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

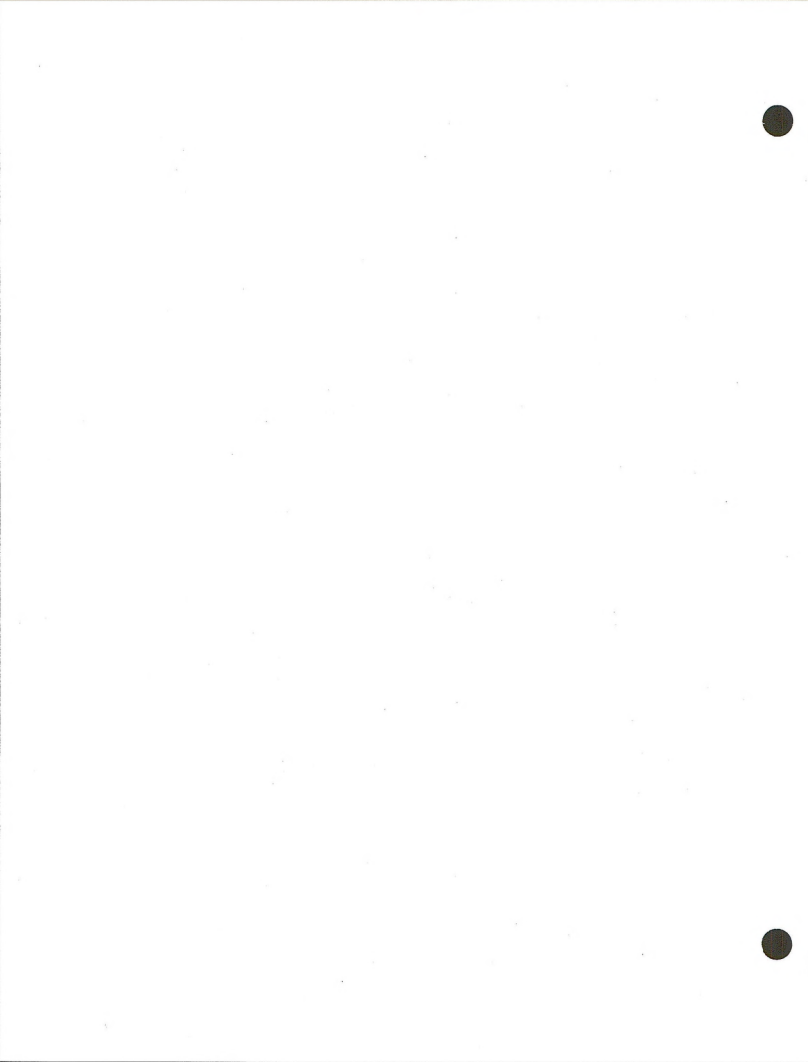
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	4,360,807	4,309,650	4,422,768	4,451,277	4,351,419
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,730,620	3,547,090	3,534,895	3,451,524	3,331,990
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	573.85	502.49	602.40	566.01	586.51
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	143,905	262,394	319,302	378,078	411,394
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	364.50	333.33	316.02	315.07	336.11
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	430,610	461,520	491,103	538,615	534,471
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	148.13	143.15	141.90	150.94	162.45
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	55,672	38,646	77,468	83,060	73,564
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,843,774	3,422,920	2,831,910	2,468,161
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,909,723	2,560,801	2,011,179	1,749,257
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	564.23	556.33	467.72	421.51
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	358,640	329,101	349,593	305,432
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	335.81	338.58	331.05	326.32
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	510,284	430,823	396,607	338,486
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	162.02	157.29	143.65	126.77
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	65,127	102,195	74,531	74,986
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	0	...	...	0

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

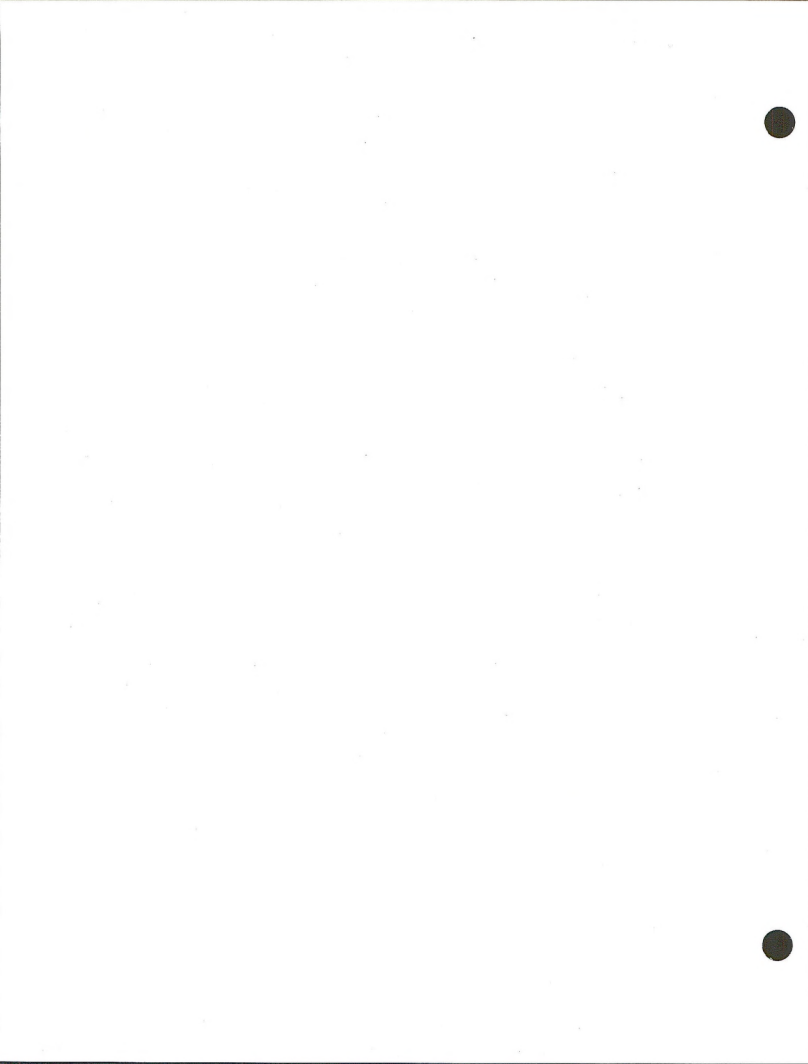


LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,730,620	3,547,090	3,534,895	3,451,524	3,331,990
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	573.85	502.49	602.40	566.01	586.51
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	542.0	588.3	489.0	508.2	473.4
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	11.0	15.6	14.0	19.4	18.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	70.0	85.5	94.5	98.9	109.6
NURSING HOME	66.0	60.8	55.6	56.6	63.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	NA
PHYSICIAN	312.0	383.8	220.3	237.5	256.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	31.0	32.6	31.2	33.5	37.3
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	7.0	5.7	6.6	7.8	3.3
DENTAL	38.0	47.1	45.5	48.8	49.0
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	269.0	290.4	295.3	302.6	298.1
MISCELLANEOUS	329.0	183.4	185.4	181.3	81.6

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,909,723	2,560,801	2,011,179	1,749,257
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	564.23	556.33	467.72	421.51
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	429.8	383.6	358.3	345.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	21.4	18.6	16.5	16.5
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	105.6	94.3	80.3	72.3
NURSING HOME	60.3	61.0	59.9	66.3
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	228.1	192.6	187.2	180.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	28.3	33.8	26.7	24.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.8	1.7	1.1	1.3
DENTAL	54.9	46.2	48.1	34.0
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	267.7	247.8	220.3	231.2
MISCELLANEOUS	63.8	53.4	49.6	43.1

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.

MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

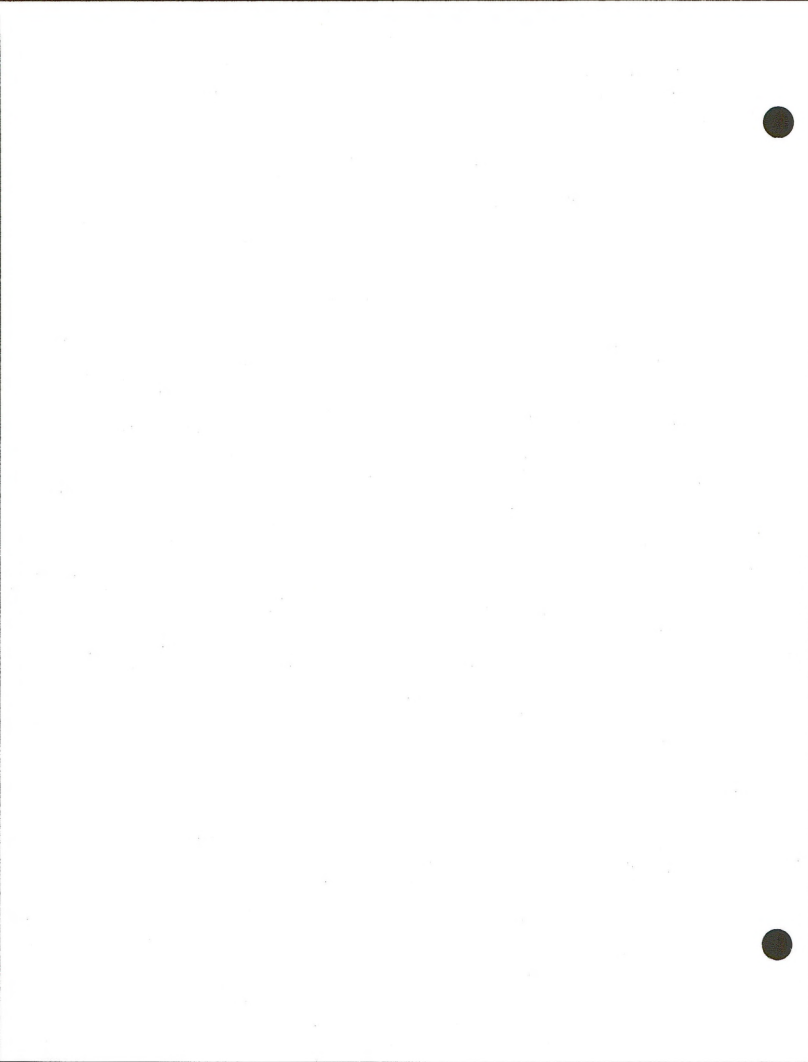
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	143,905	262,394	319,302	378,078	411,394
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	32.9	65.6	84.2	100.0	102.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	364.50	333.33	316.02	315.07	336.11
CHILDREN	64.0	116.3	144.0	167.0	178.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	133,558	234,513	282,137	343,843	357,193
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	31.1	60.7	77.3	93.0	92.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	357.87	321.96	304.16	308.10	323.54
CHILDREN	60.0	105.7	131.3	153.0	154.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	10,347	27,881	37,165	34,235	54,201
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	1.8	4.9	6.8	7.0	11.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	479.03	474.17	455.45	407.56	410.61
CHILDREN	4.0	10.7	12.8	14.0	24.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	358,640	329,101	349,593	305,432
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	89.0	81.0	88.0	78.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	335.81	338.58	331.05	326.32
CHILDREN	155.0	151.0	166.0	149.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	313,095	299,181	305,587	279,782
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	80.0	75.0	79.0	72.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	326.14	332.42	322.35	323.82
CHILDREN	132.0	135.0	144.0	138.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	45,545	29,920	44,006	25,650
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	9.0	6.0	9.0	6.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	421.71	415.56	407.46	356.25
CHILDREN	22.0	16.0	22.0	11.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	430,610	461,520	491,103	538,615	534,471
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	242	269	288	297	274
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	105	118	123	125	121
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	137	151	165	173	153
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	148.13	143.15	141.90	150.94	162.45
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	534	595	645	701	702
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	67.26	64.69	63.50	64.02	63.42

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	510,284	430,823	396,607	338,486
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	261	228	230	223
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	100	74	80	70
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	161	155	150	152
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	162.02	157.29	143.65	126.77
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	631	581	577	547
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	67.96	61.76	57.31	51.53

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

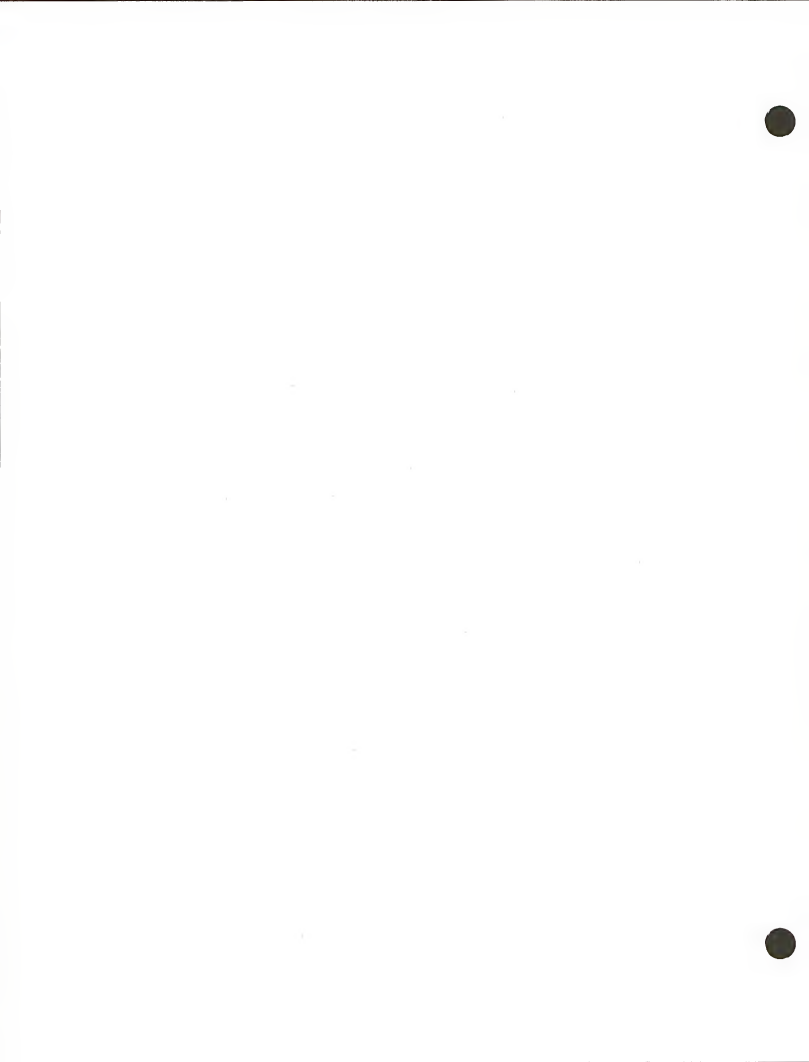
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

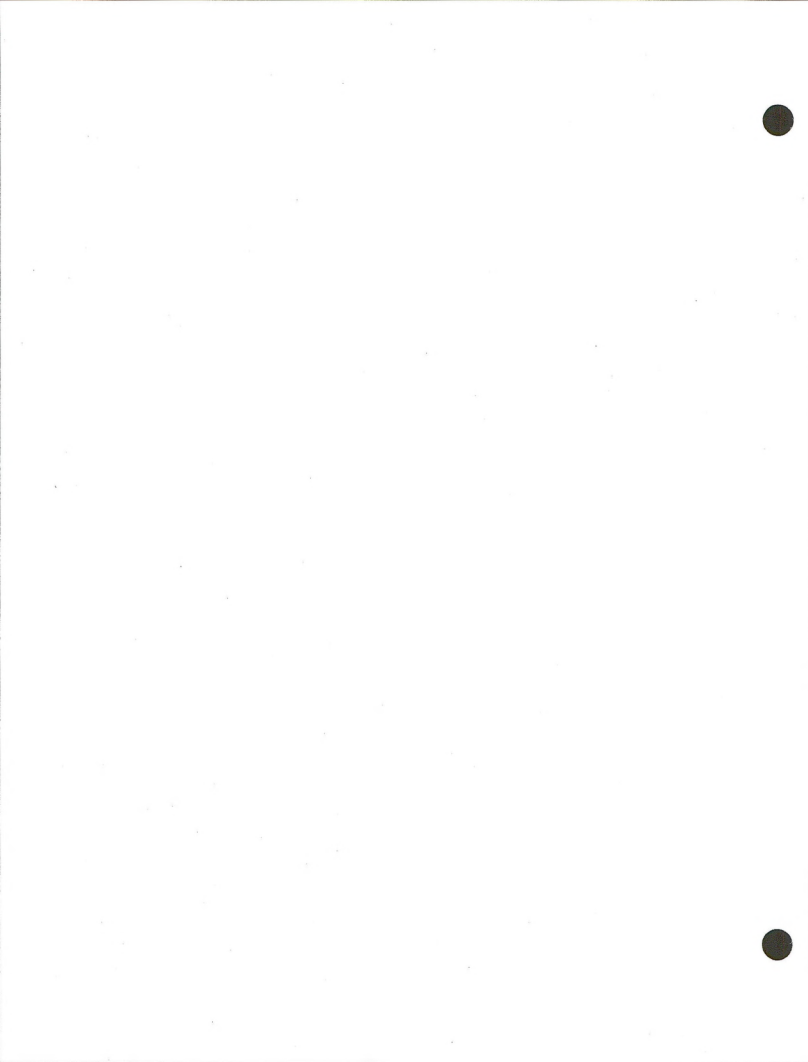
	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	55,672	38,646	77,468	83,060	73,564
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	162	192	258	252	241
HANDICAPPED CASES	50	48	69	62	50
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	55	77	95	83	58
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	349	375	539	570	586

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	65,127	102,195	74,531	74,986
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	218	236	196	207
HANDICAPPED CASES	53	59	43	38
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	58	58	54	48
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	514	607	490	512

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	...	...	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	0
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	169	1,373	...	...	78

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

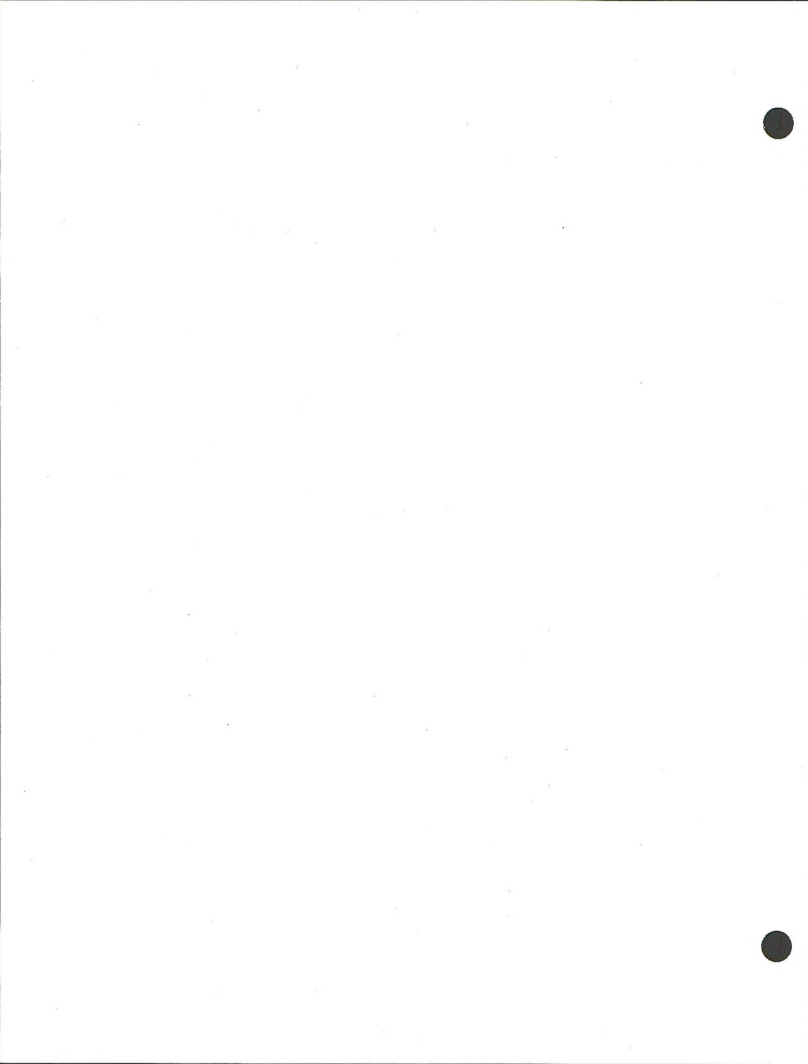
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	1	8	1	108	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	1	8	1	108	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	108	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	108	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	108	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	108	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	0	0	0	0	1	108	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	NA	NA	0	0	1	108	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	NA	NA	0	0	1	108	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
BEAVERHEAD	1	31	NA	NA	0	0	1	108	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Eight: Health and Social Services

DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
BEAVERHEAD	902	2.0	851	1.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

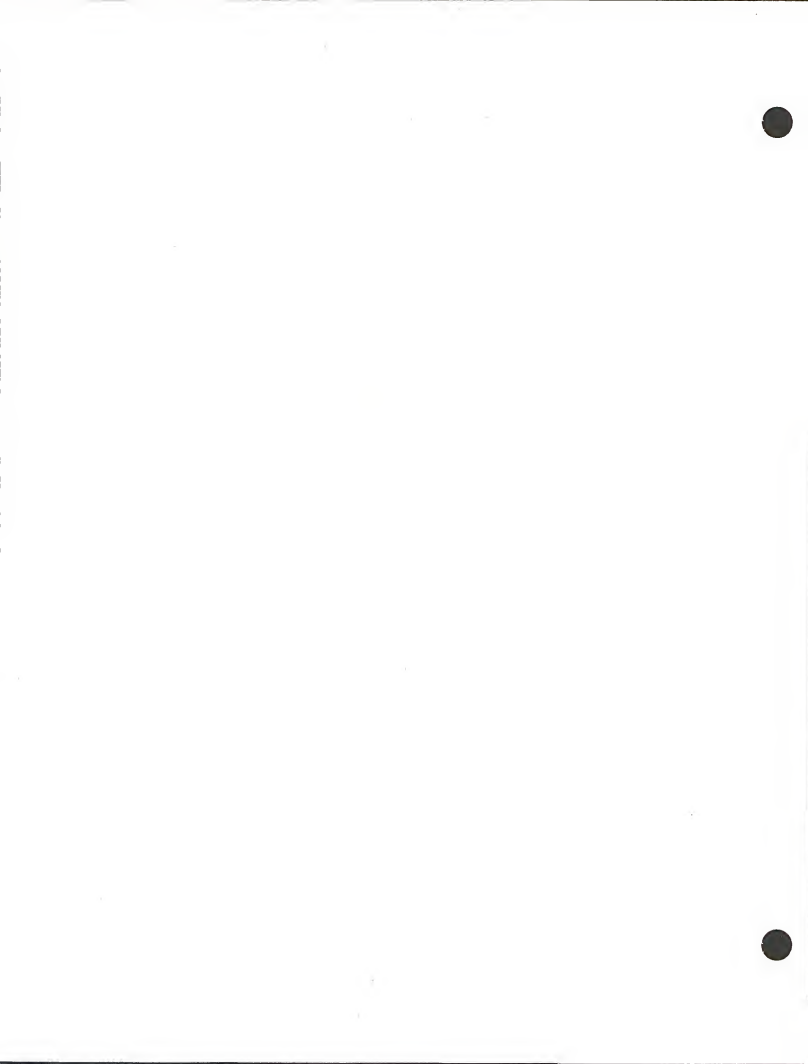
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	345	1,342,484	37.8	3,891	1,180,153	300
1987	373	1,525,564	43.1	4,090	1,011,155	250
1982	342	1,546,687	43.7	4,522	1,446,665	307
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	241	1,257,445	35.4	5,218	1,567,375	298
1987	262	1,419,662	40.1	5,419	1,316,212	243
1982	242	1,420,846	40.2	5,871	1,936,078	318

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



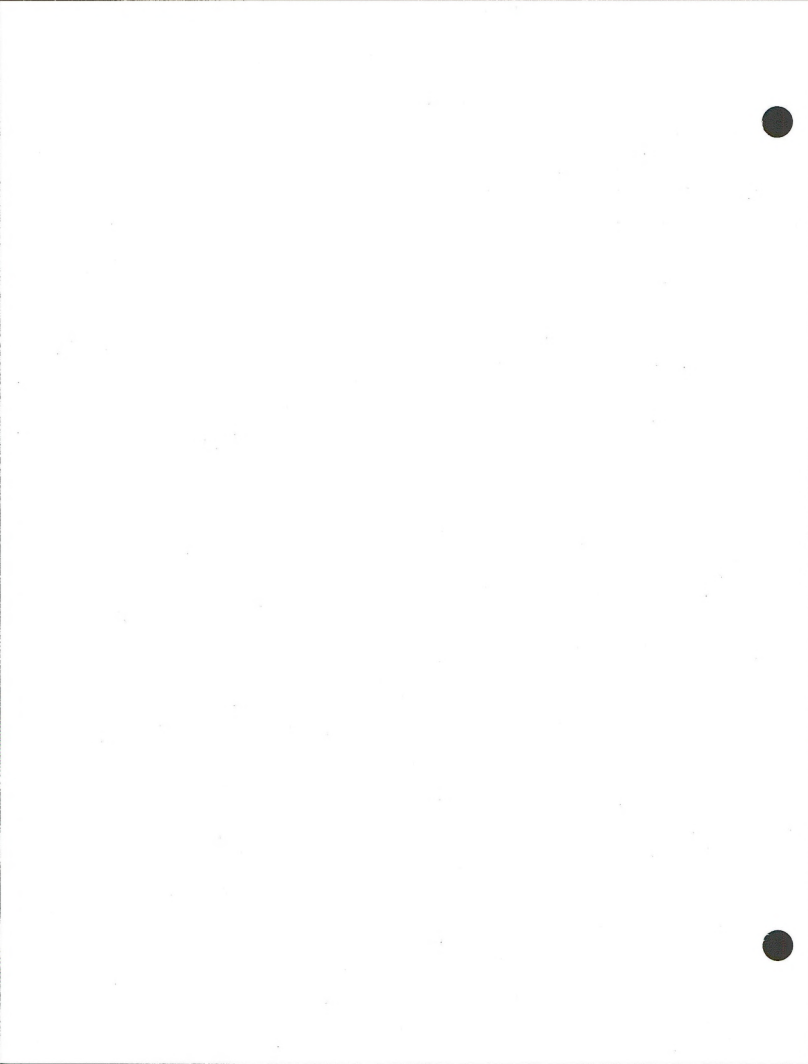
- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	3,547,274	---	3,538,259	---	3,538,259
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	345	1,342,484	373	1,525,564	342	1,546,687
1 TO 9 ACRES	22	76	42	106	28	56
10 TO 49 ACRES	43	1,124	27	749	24	649
50 TO 69 ACRES	11	575	4	219	6	383
70 TO 99 ACRES	8	622	3	241	3	220
100 TO 139 ACRES	12	1,474	13	1,444	11	1,321
140 TO 179 ACRES	13	2,050	17	2,576	18	2,846
180 TO 219 ACRES	5	961	6	(D)	4	797
220 TO 259 ACRES	3	735	7	(D)	3	710
260 TO 499 ACRES	28	10,701	30	10,550	24	8,620
500 TO 999 ACRES	34	23,817	42	29,756	42	31,656
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	38	51,194	41	60,932	40	55,727
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	128	1,249,155	141	1,416,193	139	1,443,702

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



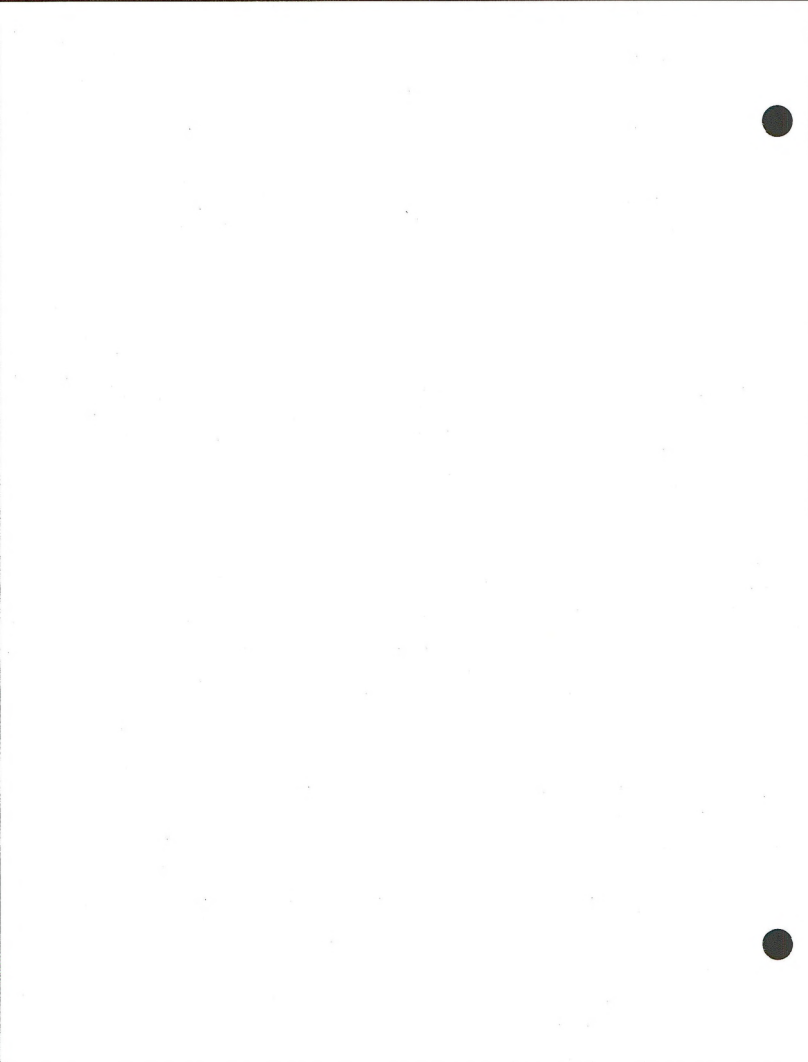
- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	292	1,161,816	315	1,294,805	293	1,346,416
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	142	64,748	146	(D)	111	37,269
WOODLAND PASTURED	34	26,303	25	(D)	41	11,557
OTHER	224	1,070,765	231	1,243,458	238	1,297,590
CROPLAND	282	226,793	293	236,345	281	209,977
HARVESTED	236	144,355	259	162,929	253	164,045
OTHER	33	17,690	65	(D)	20	8,663
WOODLAND	38	27,475	27	13,617	45	12,481
NOT PASTURED	5	1,172	4	(D)	7	924
OTHER LAND	277	1,088,216	316	1,275,602	293	1,324,229
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	150	17,451	195	32,144	162	26,639
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	16	609	51	(D)	13	1,464
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	9	7,623	2	(D)	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

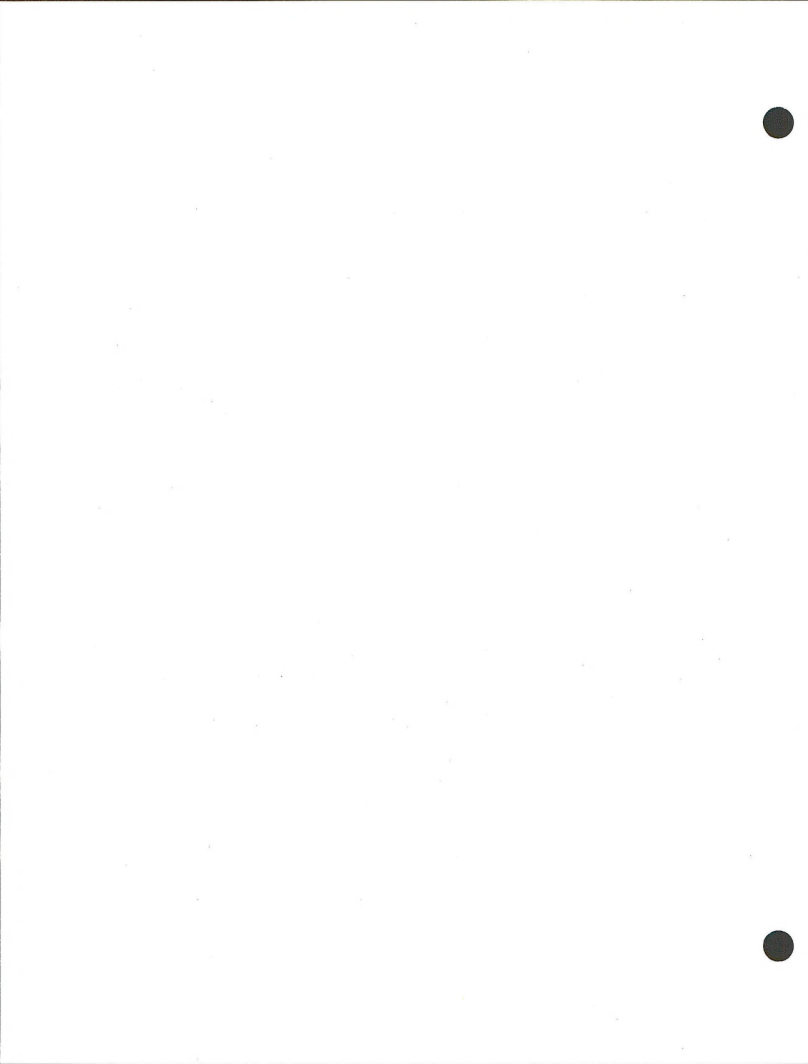
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	131,000	39	178,000	34	208,000	40
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	696,000	31	356,000	38	332,000	35
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	788,000	17	739,000	21	604,000	23
OATS (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	168,000	3	178,000	4	165,500	4
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	139,500	1	146,000	1	111,200	1
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	208,100	6	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	141,000	1	148,000	1	145,000	1
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,000	6	14,800	7	15,600	7
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	184,000	42	165,000	43	64,000	43
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	465,000	29	431,000	29	187,000	36
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	478,000	31	633,000	27	614,000	30
OATS (BUSHELS)	64,000	40	65,000	35	43,000	44
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	159,500	3	155,300	3	142,000	4
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	128,200	1	117,600	1	115,500	1
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	100,000	7	102,000	7	119,000	7
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	139,000	1	150,000	1	156,000	1
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,500	7	16,400	7	22,000	6
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	93,000	46	50,000	44	153,000	36
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	223,000	34	314,000	34	308,000	20
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,000	17
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	411,000	23	779,000	22	495,000	19
OATS (BUSHELS)	40,000	27	70,000	31	22,000	36
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	146,500	5	128,000	4	156,500	2
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	107,000	1	158,000	1	130,500	1
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	124,000	6	91,800	5	78,300	5
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	148,100	1	143,000	1	150,500	1
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	24,200	6	23,100	6	21,000	5
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	246,000	44
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	530,000	23
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	748,000	27
OATS (BUSHELS)	28,000	41
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	157,000	2
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	114,000	1
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	83,700	5
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	156,400	1
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	20,600	6
HOGS AND PIGS**	500	42

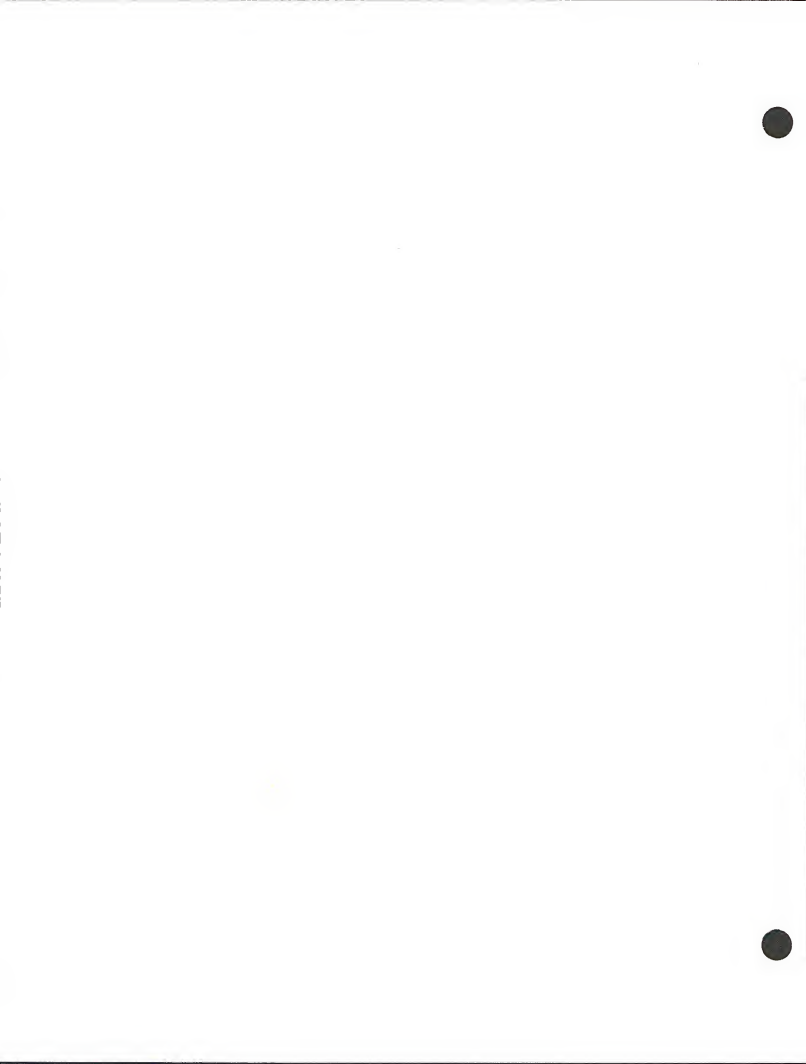
CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR

LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	55,122	59,285	63,951	70,177	59,968	61,666
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	44,350	48,659	54,285	56,936	52,767	54,347
TOTAL CROPS	10,772	10,626	9,666	13,241	7,201	7,319
OTHER INCOME	4,902	6,713	5,563	4,717	4,439	4,923
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	756	1,134	1,563	1,376	1,013	1,454
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,146	5,579	4,000	3,341	3,426	3,469
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	71,718	71,410	63,590	60,854	61,924	61,772
FEED PURCHASED	4,943	4,623	3,879	3,789	4,010	4,725
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	8,278	10,323	10,794	10,369	11,806	11,160
SEED PURCHASED	639	679	574	543	608	549
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	2,710	2,537	2,066	1,927	1,893	1,818
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	2,465	2,213	1,958	2,026	2,241	2,275
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	12,084	11,245	8,893	7,919	7,667	7,788
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	40,599	39,790	35,426	34,281	33,699	33,457
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	3,359	4,426	4,798	-4,691	10,580	4,707
LIVESTOCK	1,592	5,744	2,031	-2,380	9,446	4,806
CROPS	1,767	-1,318	2,767	-2,311	1,134	-99
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	60,024	65,998	69,514	74,894	64,407	66,589
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	71,718	71,410	63,590	60,854	61,924	61,772
REALIZED NET INCOME	-11,694	-5,412	5,924	14,040	2,483	4,817
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	3,359	4,426	4,798	-4,691	10,580	4,707
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-8,335	-986	10,722	9,349	13,063	9,524
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-7,650	-521	785	2,347	1,892	2,154
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-685	-465	9,937	7,002	11,171	7,370
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	8,720	8,194	6,356	5,623	5,479	5,651
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	613	592	443	352	328	319
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	8,648	8,321	16,736	12,977	16,978	13,340

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

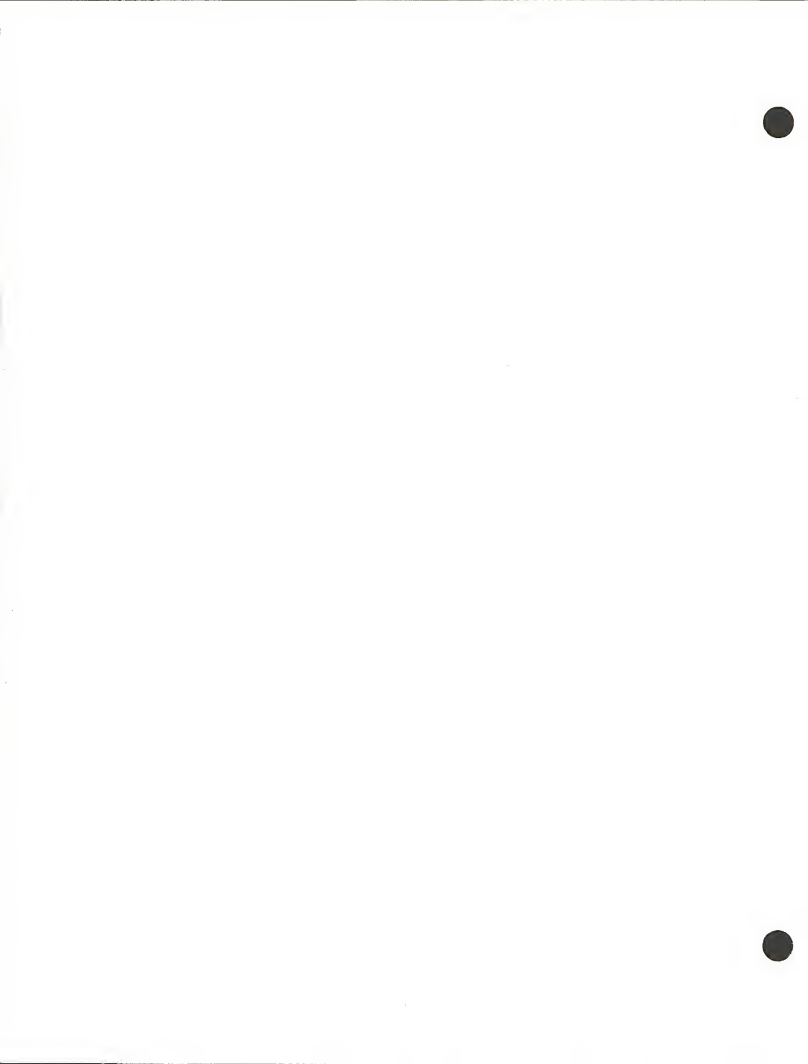
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.7 -
FARMS BY *MARKET-VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	345	65,294	373	49,228	342	41,677
LESS THAN \$1,000	29	5	23	3	37	5
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	25	41	27	45	17	30
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	14	51	30	106	18	62
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	36	241	31	217	21	147
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	22	297	31	446	36	537
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	16	340	8	171	5	112
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	16	514	22	720	25	794
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	12	543	16	721	12	552
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	38	2,845	65	4,834	52	3,763
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	72	11,426	72	12,095	67	10,409
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	36	12,779	31	10,765	28	9,354
\$500,000 OR MORE	29	36,210	17	19,105	17	15,912

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -
FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	124	7,889	126	6,360	109	6,702
GRAINS	55	3,869	70	(D)	68	3,733
WHEAT	33	2,361	40	1,442	40	2,191
BARLEY	36	1,211	60	1,184	NA	NA
OATS	2	(D)	2	(D)	6	(D)
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	3	(D)	0	0	53	1,236
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	96	(D)	99	3,249	77	(D)
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
OTHER CROPS	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	291	57,405	311	42,868	281	34,976
CATTLE & CALVES	263	55,822	285	40,762	262	33,479
DAIRY PRODUCTS	3	81	5	(D)	2	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	57	1,096	57	1,414	56	1,060
HOGS & PIGS	5	(D)	7	(D)	18	203
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	4	(D)	10	3	13	3
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	41	369	56	336	30	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	345	100.0	373	100.0	342	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	55 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	305	88.4	343	92.0	315	92.1
FEMALE OPERATOR	40	11.6	30	8.0	27	7.9
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	239	69.3	271	72.7	268	78.4
OTHER	106	30.7	102	27.3	74	21.6
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	248	71.9	296	79.4	246	71.9
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	66	19.1	59	15.8	63	18.4
NOT REPORTED	31	9.0	18	4.8	33	9.6
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	19 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	211	61.2	226	60.6	212	62.0
PART OWNER	102	29.6	112	30.0	103	30.1
TENANT	32	9.3	35	9.4	27	7.9
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	209	60.6	227	60.9	206	60.2
PARTNERSHIP	50	14.5	47	12.6	48	14.0
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	75	21.7	88	23.6	77	22.5
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	5	1.4	4	1.1	1	0.3
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	6	1.7	7	1.9	10	2.9

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,749,916	24	2,607,014	25	2,506,685	25	2,430,883	26	2,409,599	26
IRRIGATED	1,127,549	2	1,004,259	2	914,473	2	544,014	8	541,892	8
NON-IRRIGATED	59,158	48	59,775	48	62,856	48	61,793	48	62,518	48
GRAZING LAND	1,351,697	8	1,353,178	8	1,353,049	6	1,401,184	6	1,383,501	6
WILD HAY LAND	182,468	11	160,616	11	147,353	10	405,298	2	403,104	2
TIMBER LAND	29,044	22	29,186	22	28,954	22	18,594	18	18,584	18
LIVESTOCK	1,267,685	1	1,596,351	1	1,577,555	1	1,553,833	1	1,612,359	1
FARM IMPLEMENTS	818,150	24	985,588	24	944,551	24	852,749	24	853,240	24
IMPROVEMENTS	1,539,926	24	1,533,580	16	1,472,916	14	1,231,197	16	1,063,856	23

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,408,292	26	2,409,809	25	2,410,480	25	2,405,962	25
IRRIGATED	536,779	9	537,341	9	538,022	9	537,646	8
NON-IRRIGATED	62,518	48	63,954	48	63,955	49	63,248	49
GRAZING LAND	1,385,053	6	1,385,385	6	1,385,315	6	1,384,775	5
WILD HAY LAND	403,395	2	403,406	2	403,441	2	402,127	2
TIMBER LAND	20,547	18	19,723	18	19,747	18	18,166	18
LIVESTOCK	1,536,180	1	1,393,138	1	1,428,177	1	1,319,018	1
FARM IMPLEMENTS	795,412	26	660,705	28	730,635	29	711,653	31
IMPROVEMENTS	987,705	25	910,245	26	864,894	30	827,900	30

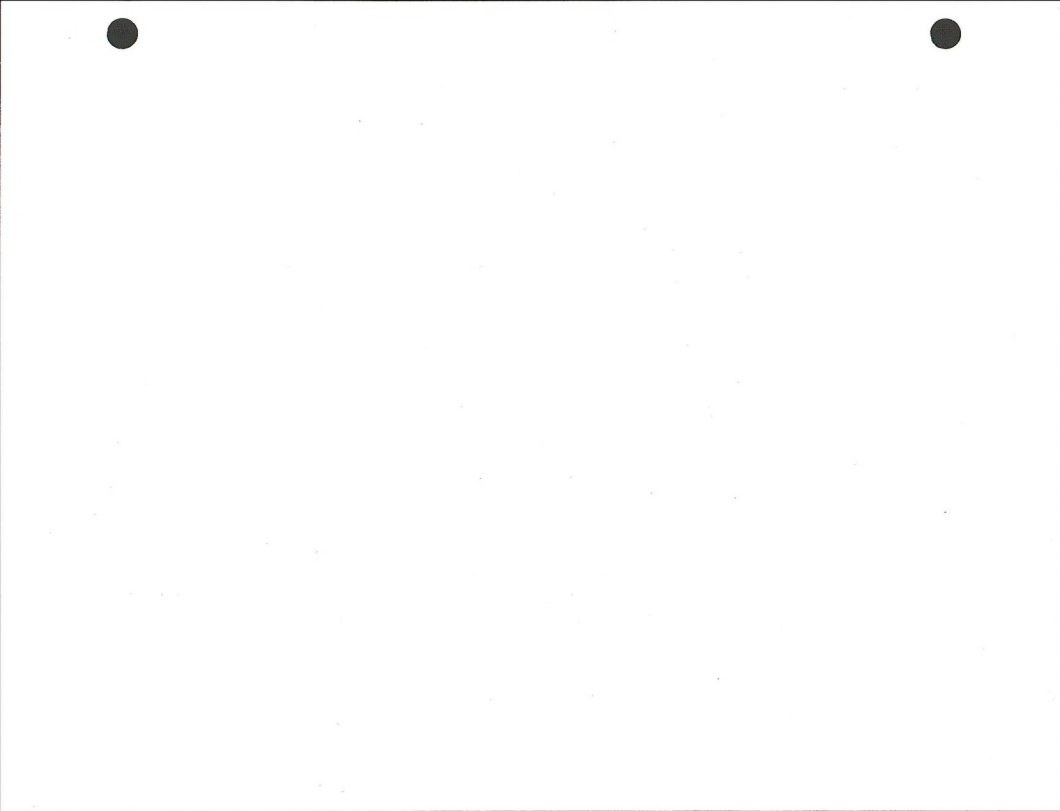
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture

DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

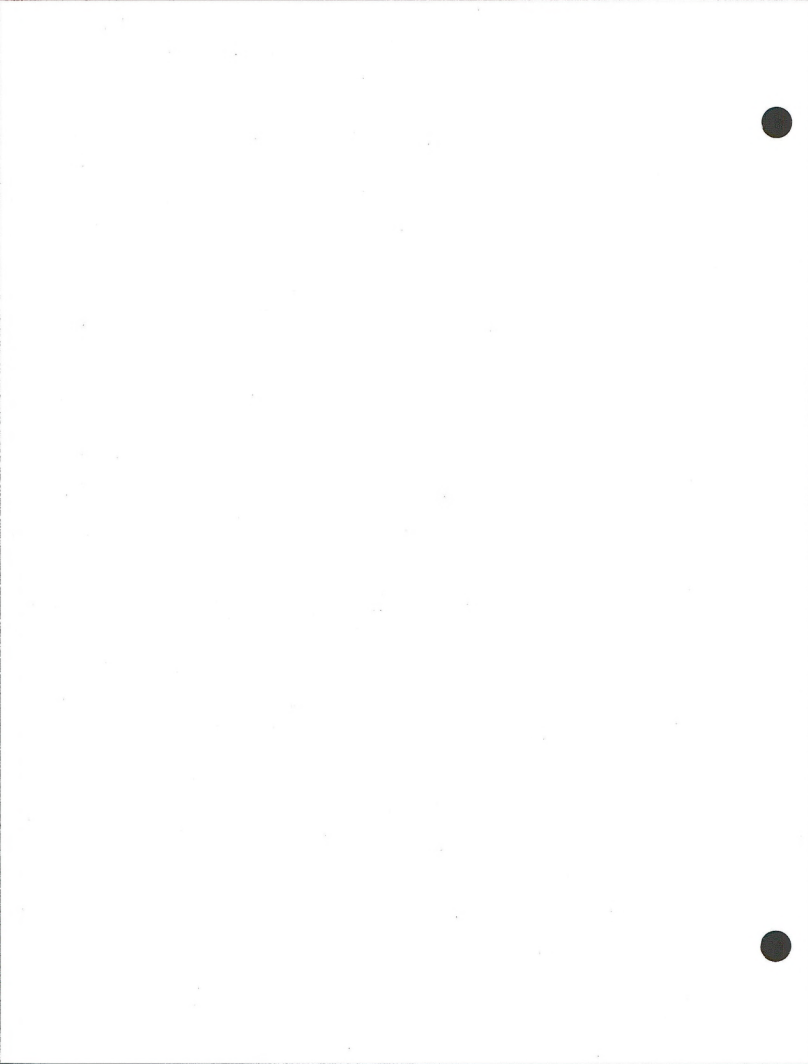


- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES -----	BANKS -----	SAVINGS AND LOANS -----	CREDIT UNIONS -----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
BEAVERHEAD	1	2	1	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
BEAVERHEAD	1	2	1	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
BEAVERHEAD	1	2	1	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
BEAVERHEAD	1	2	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	2,001	31,316	352	241	57	40	10	2	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	17	197	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	115	2,098	41	35	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	52	710	24	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	13	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	22	289	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	128	3,093	23	14	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	53	882	16	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	57	1,567	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	184	2,991	24	11	5	6	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	46	1,069	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	138	1,922	15	7	2	4	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	628	6,654	90	53	12	20	4	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	29	351	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0

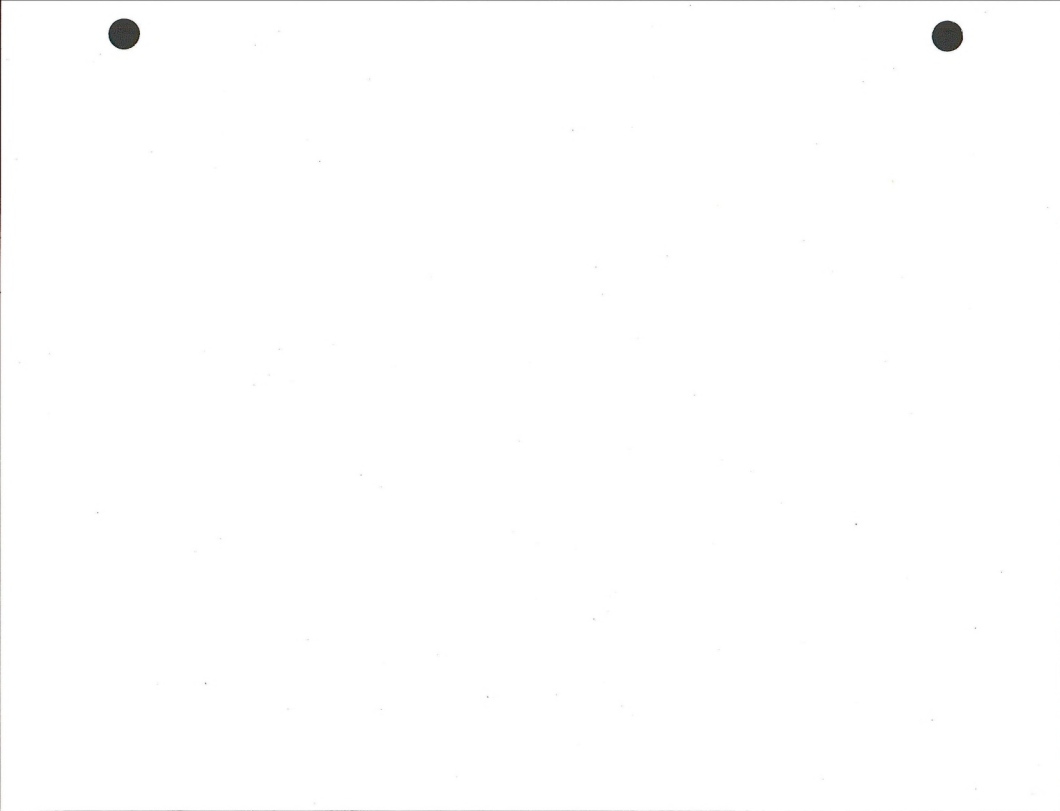


	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	89	1,200	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	152	2,315	14	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	23	197	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	232	1,426	32	18	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	51	728	20	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	118	2,457	26	21	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	64	1,546	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	22	322	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	25	349	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	620	8,501	126	95	23	5	1	0	2	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	114	1,020	17	10	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	21	199	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	1	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	13	238	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	25	114	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	24	374	18	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	300	5,126	26	17	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	29	495	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	28	290	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	33	203	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	27	393	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
TOTAL	1,859	28,035	331	223	60	33	10	4	1	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MINING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CONSTRUCTION	91	1,753	39	35	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	16	380	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	15	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	15	285	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	123	3,002	23	14	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	18	703	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	57	1,540	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	181	2,633	22	8	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	49	944	7	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	132	1,689	15	7	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	554	5,960	87	50	15	17	4	1	0	0	0	

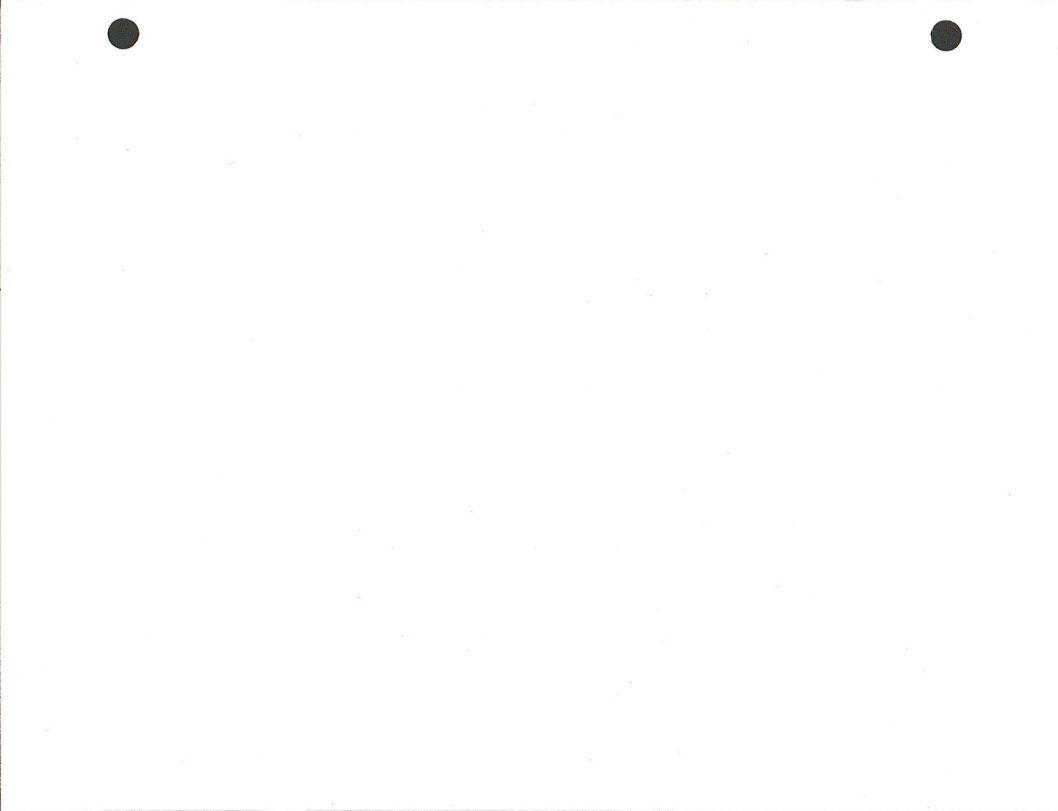


	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	TO 999		
			TOTAL									
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	26	305	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	99	979	9	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	140	2,161	13	6	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	32	226	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	174	1,298	29	16	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	38	592	18	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	107	2,286	27	21	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	59	1,434	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	21	266	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	19	320	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	608	7,386	109	82	15	9	0	2	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	117	939	16	10	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	19	185	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	21	268	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	33	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	24	118	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	23	271	11	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	295	4,445	25	16	4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	21	390	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	23	231	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	29	160	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	24	317	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,711	24,569	329	229	58	27	12	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	113	1,930	33	29	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	31	416	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	72	1,146	14	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	12	228	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	102	2,502	25	17	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	39	601	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	15	551	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	161	2,564	23	11	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	38	778	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	123	1,786	16	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	510	5,301	83	51	14	12	6	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500		
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	30	277	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES (A)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	90	984	9	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	108	1,956	13	7	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	30	209	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES (A)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	171	913	23	10	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	58	678	21	19	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	99	2,107	24	17	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	52	1,346	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE CARRIERS (A)	(D)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	19	295	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	19	235	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	534	5,335	107	79	18	8	0	1	1	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	144	915	17	10	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES (B)	(D)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	4	58	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	26	247	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	37	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	22	109	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	242	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	187	2,420	22	15	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	17	366	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	36	250	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	36	211	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	21	243	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES (A)	(D)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS (A)	(D)	(D)	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	



SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,552	23,564	305	215	52	23	13	0	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	77	1,574	26	22	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	29	357	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	15	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	14	228	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	105	2,468	26	18	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	41	582	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	138	2,474	20	9	6	3	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	35	700	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	103	1,774	14	8	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	464	4,856	79	51	14	8	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	20	229	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):										
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	74	914	9	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	107	1,685	12	7	2	0	3	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	28	175	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	175	1,075	26	12	8	4	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	27	441	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	91	1,993	24	19	2	2	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	55	1,278	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	8	87	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	10	177	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	459	4,915	99	75	15	6	2	0	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	97	796	13	7	3	2	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	19	195	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	16	245	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	10	55	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	154	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	169	2,107	20	15	3	1	0	0	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	17	364	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	36	220	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	40	238	12	10	0	2	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	18	246	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,586	22,808	295	204	54	21	14	0	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	135	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	135	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	61	1,136	16	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	3	53	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	81	1,321	13	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	18	275	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	104	2,318	25	17	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	27	566	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	143	2,025	21	11	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	48	700	6	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	95	1,325	15	10	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	479	4,628	71	38	17	10	6	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	25	233	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	71	830	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	99	1,662	11	6	2	0	3	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
	WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499		

RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	34	210	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	184	981	22	9	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	37	427	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	70	1,380	16	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	5	38	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	12	146	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	460	4,916	82	57	17	5	2	0	1	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	121	846	11	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	20	133	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	16	180	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	175	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	153	2,189	19	13	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	16	366	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	27	223	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	36	247	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	19	237	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	43	40	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,573	20,929	300	215	49	20	13	1	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	14	140	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	14	140	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	54	961	16	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	67	1,511	12	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	106	2,278	23	14	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	45	558	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	26	559	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	160	1,766	24	13	6	2	3	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	41	652	8	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	119	1,114	16	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	491	4,590	81	50	16	11	4	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	28	282	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	79	831	8	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0



PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
		1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499				
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	96	1,571	12	7	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	28	219	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(0)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	177	977	30	18	6	5	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	55	481	14	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	78	1,297	18	15	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(0)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(0)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(0)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	9	43	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	14	136	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	451	3,897	87	68	11	4	2	1	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	143	803	15	9	1	3	1	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	17	126	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(0)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(0)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(0)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(0)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	16	126	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	144	1,614	18	15	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	15	319	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	42	187	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	22	96	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	16	210	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(0)	30	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

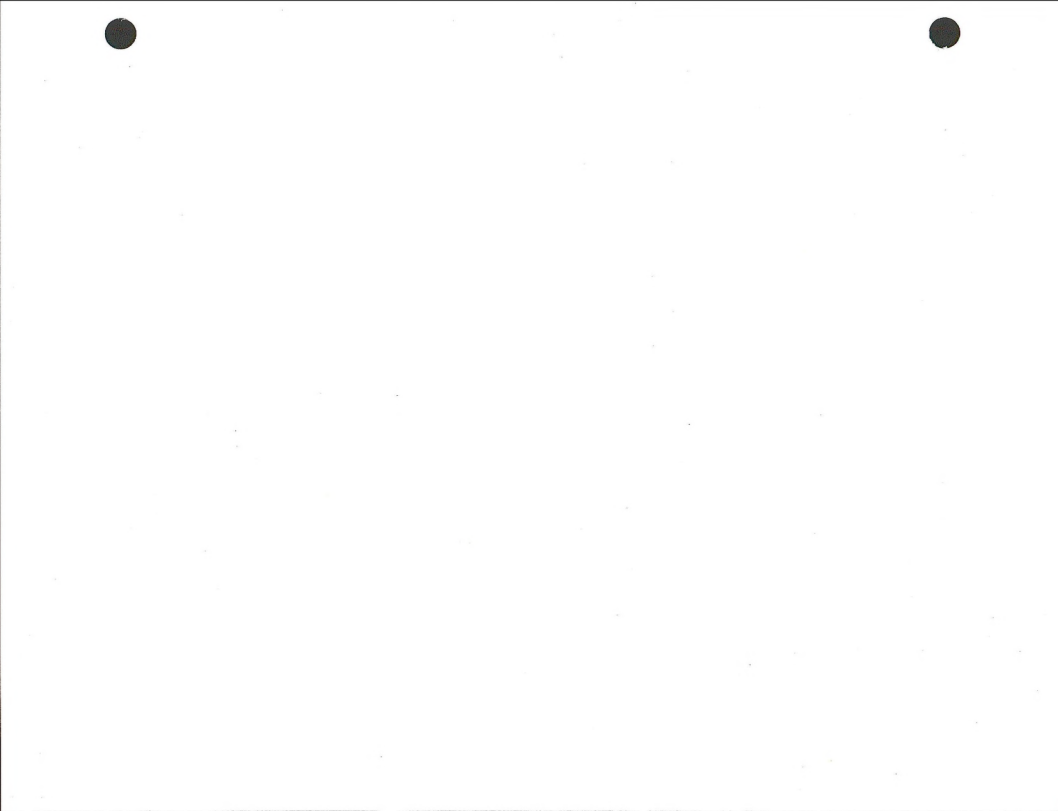


- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	1,586	21,085	285	195	55	18	14	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	10	117	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	117	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	51	597	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	20	163	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	171	2,791	14	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	104	2,220	25	16	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	47	564	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	20	535	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	143	1,793	23	12	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	37	537	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	106	1,256	15	8	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	494	4,609	76	42	19	8	7	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	27	277	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):										
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	7	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	83	1,337	10	5	2	1	2	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	28	225	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	179	839	25	13	6	3	3	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	61	730	16	10	4	2	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	83	1,350	20	17	1	1	1	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	14	93	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	15	136	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	392	3,540	83	61	14	5	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	100	754	13	8	0	4	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	145	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	133	1,453	16	11	4	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	16	289	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	45	241	7	4	2	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	24	104	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	12	187	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED) -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,439	18,842	283	206	45	19	10	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	40	183	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	40	183	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
METAL MINING	7	298	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	39	549	18	16	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	15	154	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	168	2,729	16	9	4	2	0	0	1	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(C)	(D)	9	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	91	2,007	22	15	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	43	472	13	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	14	491	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	131	1,635	23	12	8	2	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	41	555	8	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	90	1,080	15	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	410	3,689	75	49	10	12	4	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	30	286	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO		
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
FOOD STORES	58	657	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	66	874	9	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	33	222	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	144	823	26	17	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	52	626	16	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	82	1,368	18	15	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	11	154	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	13	141	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	370	3,341	90	72	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	104	694	18	14	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	21	153	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	105	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	133	1,515	17	14	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	16	216	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	20	122	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	22	104	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MISC SERVICES	16	209	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

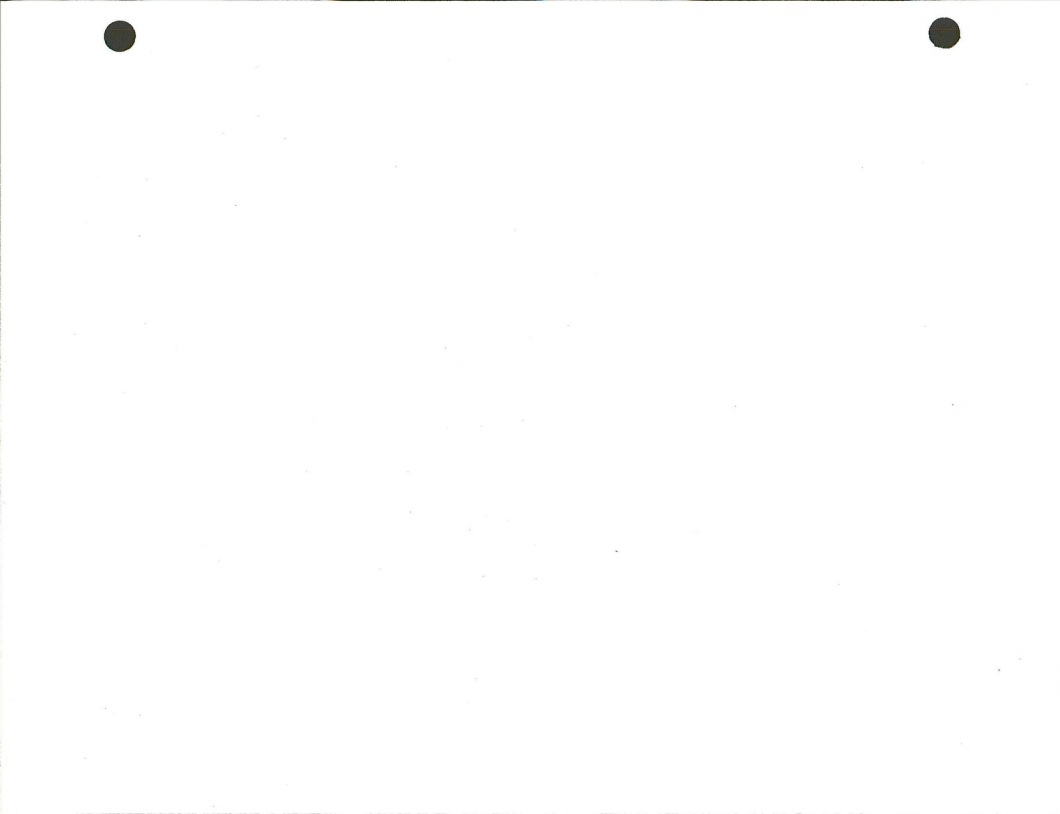
***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	85	497	51,480	62	1,418	77	429	34,181	53	2,096
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	23	3,857	3	(D)	6	NA	2,901	2	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	1	NA	(D)	4	808
FOOD STORES	9	90	14,081	8	163	7	NA	10,608	4	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	9	61	11,749	1	(D)	7	NA	6,534	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	(B)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	8	30	1,946	4	187	8	NA	1,897	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	3	(B)	(D)	5	218	4	NA	(D)	3	103
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	25	172	5,021	11	291	27	NA	3,611	16	548
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	2	NA	(D)	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	18	27	2,989	29	527	13	NA	1,974	20	391
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$5,415	...	...	...	...	\$3,760	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.5%	...	...	...	...	11.0%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	90	96,021	87	79,059	83	67,288	85	51,480
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	9,878	5	8,525	5	5,648	5	3,857
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	1,495	2	1,300	2	2,267	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	25,312	9	22,184	9	19,802	9	14,081
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	9	17,151	8	13,618	9	12,907	9	11,749
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	5	18,162	5	12,858	4	8,818	4	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	5	5,478	7	3,763	8	2,412	8	1,946
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	4	2,694	4	2,553	2	2,167	3	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	32	10,738	19	9,512	23	8,168	25	5,021
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	1,865	2	1,873	2	1,520	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	18	3,248	26	2,873	19	3,579	18	2,989

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	40,382	NA	41,820	NA	36,653	77	34,181
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	3,426	NA	3,508	NA	3,285	6	2,901
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	1,851	NA	1,874	NA	687	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	12,955	NA	12,865	NA	11,733	7	10,608
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	6,029	NA	6,790	NA	6,620	7	6,534
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	4,186	NA	4,311	NA	3,560	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	2,416	NA	2,602	NA	1,892	8	1,897
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	885	NA	1,036	NA	1,520	4	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	4,669	NA	4,859	NA	3,621	27	3,611
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	1,481	NA	1,463	NA	998	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	2,484	NA	2,512	NA	2,737	13	1,974



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

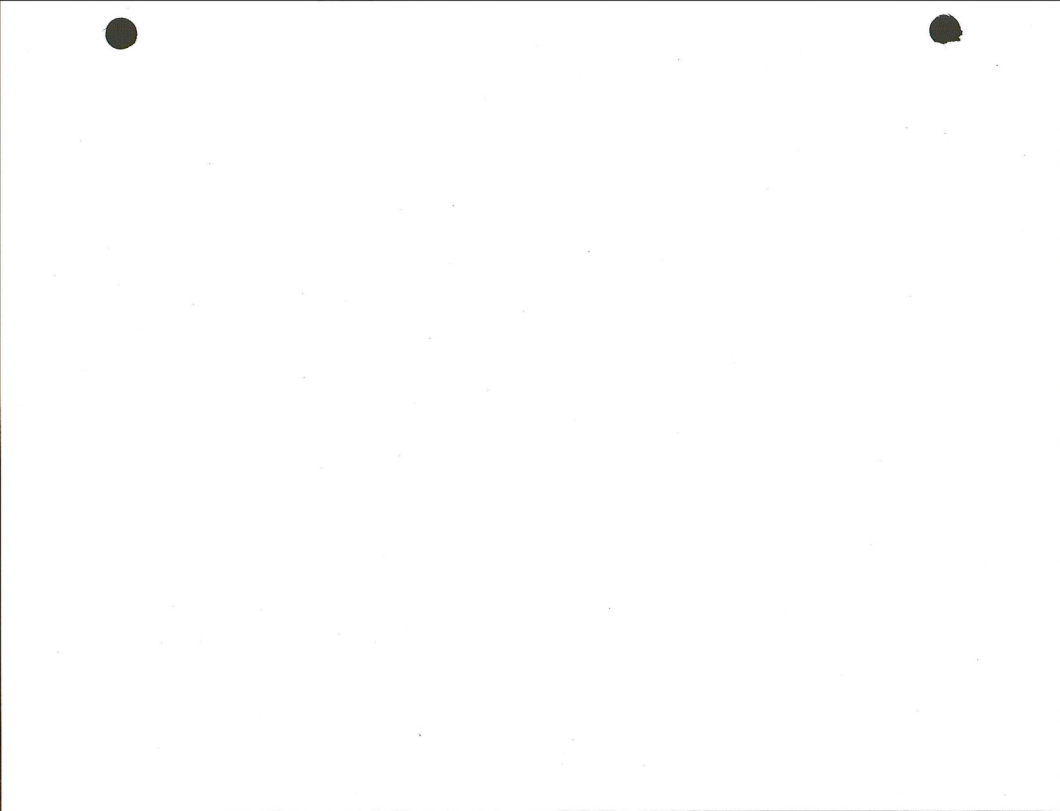
SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	22	24
SALES	\$26,441	\$27,943
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	20	22
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	167	134
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$2,435	\$1,711
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	21	24
SALES	(D)	\$27,943
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(C)	134
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	\$1,711
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	0
SALES	(D)	\$0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	-----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	85	70
RECEIPTS	\$16,491	\$9,530
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	17	19
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	417	308
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$4,637	\$2,837
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	28.1	29.8

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	85	70	\$16,491	\$9,530	NYA	195	NYA	\$2,780
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	17	17	\$3,698	\$2,287	NYA	9	NYA	\$150
PERSONAL SERVICES	5	7	\$668	\$382	NYA	40	NYA	\$360
BUSINESS SERVICES	3	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	41	NYA	\$358
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	6	4	\$1,263	\$679	NYA	18	NYA	\$633
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	3	2	\$262	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	\$77
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	11	5	\$1,799	\$465	NYA	23	NYA	\$421
HEALTH SERVICES	20	16	\$6,651	\$3,826	NYA	9	NYA	\$207
LEGAL SERVICES	9	11	\$1,012	\$1,154	NYA	3	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	10	NYA	(D)
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	7	5	\$764	\$579	NYA	17	NYA	\$134
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	1	0	(D)	(D)	NYA	11	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

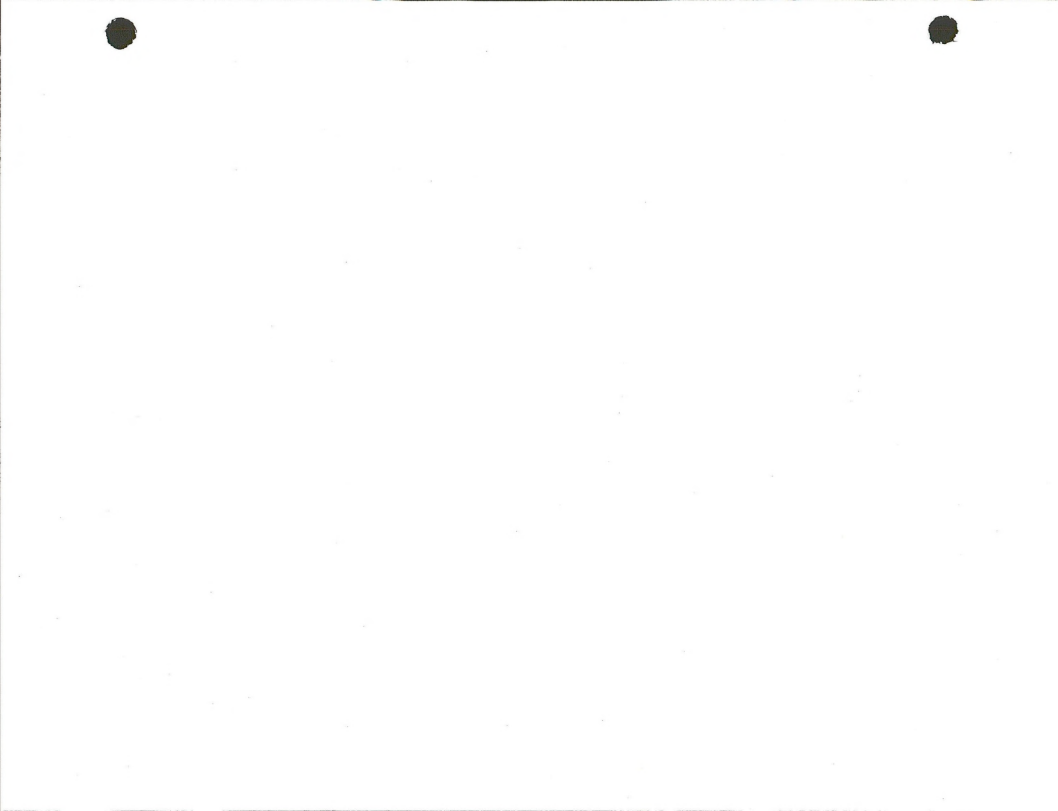
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

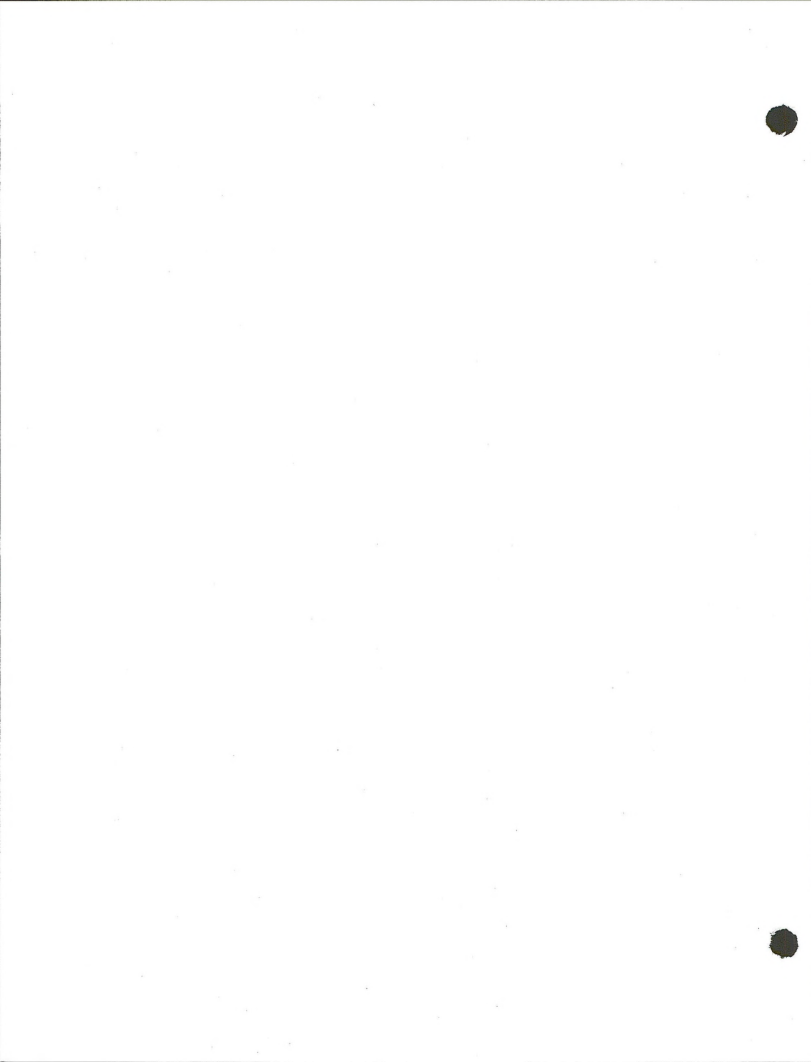
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1	20	20	50	100	250	250	500
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	TO	OR
			19	99	49	99	249	MORE	499	MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	14	14	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	16	15	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	3	3	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	4	4	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	8	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

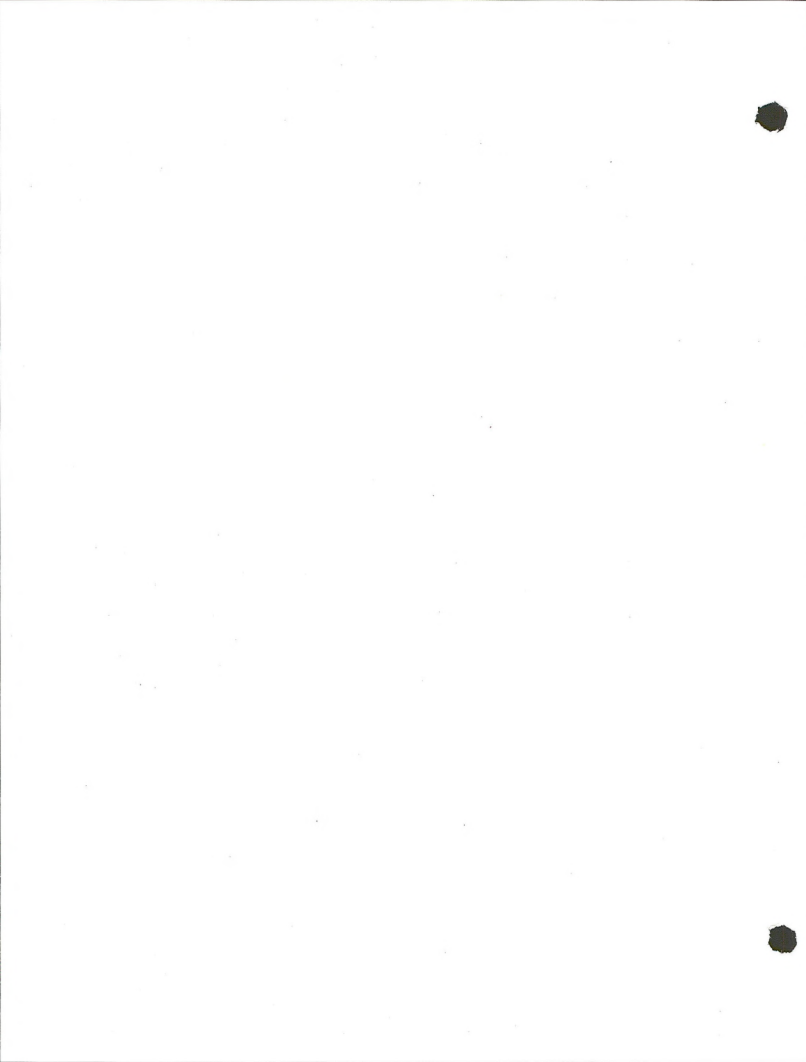
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry

DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

